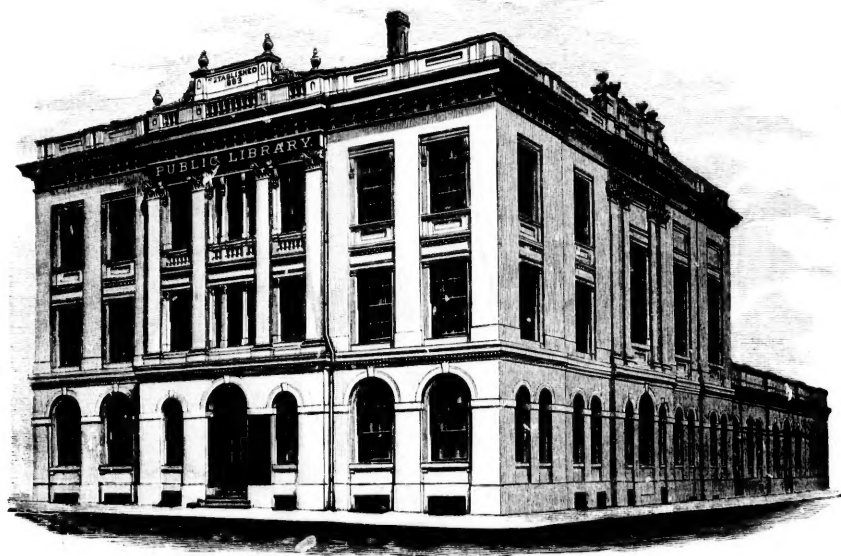


CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
PRESENTED TO THE
TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY
JOHN HALLAM.



TORONTO, 1885.



PRINTED BY
C. BLACKETT ROBINSON.
5 JORDAN STREET,

PREFATORY NOTE.

AT the inception of the Toronto Public Library, MR. JOHN HALLAM promised to make a gift of books to the institution, which should manifest his hearty, practical interest in the enterprise. This Catalogue represents the fulfilment of that promise—a most valuable donation, of some two thousand volumes, to the Reference Department of the City Library. To MR. HALLAM the city owes much, not only for this gift, but for assiduous labour in putting the Library scheme on its feet, and for the realization, so far, of its objects and aims.

The donation, it will be seen, embraces, in addition to its English division, a collection of works on Canada and the New World, of the highest interest to the student of our native annals and of the rich literature of the American continent.

In making a Catalogue of the collection, at the request of the Donor, I have profitably enlarged my acquaintance with "Americana," and gained increased respect for the generous act which has enriched the Toronto Public Library with so handsome and useful a gift. The typographical arrangement is that of the General Reference Catalogue, and the whole work has been carried on under the supervision of MR. BAIN, Chief Librarian.

G. MERCER ADAM.

TORONTO, *August* 25, 1885.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
HALLAM DONATION
TO THE
TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

I.—AMERICANA.

- Abdy, E. S.** Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 1286-8
- Adams, A. Leith.** Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1873. H. C. 1174
- After Icebergs with a Painter: A Summer Voyage to Labrador and round Newfoundland. Rev. **L. L. Noble.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1861. H. C. 1121
- ALASKA.
- **Whymper, F.** Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1868. H. C. 1389
- Alexander, Sir Jas. E.** L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1849. H. C. 1103-4
- AMERICA.
- Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika. 3v., 8vo. Amsterdam, 1766. H. C. 1330-32
- Men and Manners in, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton," etc. 2 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833. H. C. 1279-80
- North and South. Rambles and Scrambles in. **Edward Sullivan.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 1323
- North and South, Travels in. **Alexander Majoribanks.** 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1854. H. C. 1333
- Northern Coasts. **P. F. Tytler.** Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1832. H. C. 1061
- Pre-historic. **George Jones.** History of Ancient America, Anterior to the Time of Columbus. Proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites, and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1843. H. C. 1414
- **Robertson, William.** The History of America. 12th ed., 4 v., 8vo. London, 1812. H. C. 5437-40
- **Russell, R. W.** America Compared with England: the Respective Social Effects

AMERICA (Continued).

- of the American and English Systems of Government and Legislation, and the Mission of Democracy. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1849. H. C. 1467
- Six Months in. **Godfrey T. Vigne.** 2 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 1273-4
- South. **Frezier, M.** Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil. 2 v., 18mo. Amsterdam, 1717. H. C. 1249-50
- South and Central. **Don Ramon Paez.** Travels and Adventures in South and Central America. First series: Life in Llanos and Venezuela. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1868. H. C. 1278
- American Military Pocket Atlas, The; being an Approved Collection of Correct Maps, General and Particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War. 1 v., 8vo. London, N.D.—(?) 1776. H. C. 1506
- Indians, A View of the, their General Character, Customs, Language, Festivals, Rites and Traditions, showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. **Israel Worsley.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1828. H. C. 1459
- Lady, Memoirs of an; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they Existed Previous to the Revolution, by the Author of "Letters from the Mountains." 2 v., 18mo. London, 1808. H. C. 1258-9
- Notes, 1881. **Archdeacon Sutter.** 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1882. H. C. 1460
- Tramp, A Short, in the Fall of 1864, by the Editor of "Life in Normandy." 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865. H. C. 1401
- Traveller, The; being a New Historical Collection, compiled from Original Memoirs in Several Languages, and the most authentic Voyages and Travels, containing an Account of the West Indies. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1745. H. C. 1463
- Americans, Notions of the, Picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. **Cooper.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 1504-5
- Domestic Manners of the. **Mrs. Trollope.** 2 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 1267-8

- Americansche Boecaniers. Historie der Boecaniers of Vrybuyters van America. 1 v., sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1700. H. C. 1354
- Anderson, J. S. M. The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1856. H. C. 1064-6
- Annand, Wm., M.P.P., Editor. The Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe. 2 v., 8vo. Boston, 1858. H. C. 699-70
- Anspach, Rev. L. A. A History of the Island of Newfoundland; Containing a Description of the Island, the Banks, the Fisheries and Trade of Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1819. H. C. 1120
- ANTILLES.
- Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. 1 v., 4to. Rotterdam, 1658. H. C. 1415
- Rochfort, Sicur de. Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Ovalerie, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique. 1 v., 18mo. Paris, 1661. H. C. 1070
- Antinomians of New England. A Short History of the Rise, Reign and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines that Infested the Churches of New England; and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; also of the Magistrates' Proceedings in Court against them, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1644. H. C. 1254
- ARCHAEOLOGY.
- Archaeologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. v. 1, 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1820. H. C. 1390
- Bradford, A. W. American Antiquities and Researches, with the Origin and History of the Red Race. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1841. H. C. 1485
- Rafn, C. C. Antiquities Américaines d'après les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves. 1 v., 4to. Copenhagen, 1845. H. C. 5469
- ARCTIC REGIONS.
- Armstrong, Alexander. A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage; with Numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure While in Search of the Expedition Under Sir John Franklin. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1857. H. C. 1157
- Beechey, F. W. A Voyage of Discovery Towards the North Pole in 1818. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1843. H. C. 1161
- Franklin, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years 1819-22. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1301-2
- Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. *Alexander* in 1818. 1 v., 8vo. London (N.D.). H. C. 1387
- Kohlmeister, B., and Kmoch, G. Journal of a Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador, to Ungava Bay, to Explore the Coast and Visit the Esquimaux of that Region. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1814. H. C. 1527
- ARCTIC REGIONS (Continued)
- Leslie, Sir John. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, and an Account of the Whale-Fishery. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1845. H. C. 1061
- Lyon, G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in H.M.S. *Greifer* in the Year 1824. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1825. H. C. 1155
- McDonald, A. Narrative of Some Passages in the History of a Young Esquimau Brought to Britain in 1839; an Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound, etc. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841. H. C. 1094
- Arctic Search Expedition: a Journal of a Boat Voyage Through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of the Discovery Ships of Sir John Franklin. Sir John Richardson. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1851. H. C. 1153-4
- Scoresby, W. jr. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820. H. C. 1276-7
- Scoresby, W. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of Greenland made in 1822 in the ship *Baffin*. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. H. C. 1532
- Arfwedson, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, '33 and '34. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1834. H. C. 1183-4
- Armstrong, Alexander. A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage; with Numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure While in Search of the Expedition Under Sir John Franklin. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1857. H. C. 1157
- Arrowsmith, A. A Map Exhibiting all the Discoveries in the Interior Parts of North America. Mounted and enclosed in a case. London, 1795, with additions to 1811. H. C. 5480
- Atlas Geographus; or, A Compleat System of Geography (Ancient and Modern) for America, containing what is most use in the Royal Commentaries of Peru; with the Discoveries and Improvements of the Best Spanish, Dutch, French and English Authors and Travellers. v. 5, America. 1 v., 4to. London, 1717. H. C. 1411
- Auchinleck, G. A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America in the Years 1812-14. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1858. H. C. 1195
- Audubon, John James. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 8 v. in 4, 4to, with folio volume of plates. New York, 1870. H. C. 111-14
- Ballantyne, R. M. Hudson's Bay; or, Everyday Life in the Wilds of North America, with Illustrations. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848. H. C. 1142

- Beardsley, Charles E.** The Victims of Tyranny; a Tale of Upper Canada. 2 v. in 1, 18mo. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1847. H. C. 4410
- Beauclerk, Lord Chas.** Lithographic Views, from Sketches by Captain Lord Beauclerk, of Military Operations in Canada under His Excellency Sir John Colborne, G.C.B., etc., during the late Insurrection (Rebellion in Lower Canada in 1837); accompanied by Notes, Historical and Descriptive. 1 v., sm., folio. *London*, 1840. H. C. 5468
- Beechey, Captain F. W.** A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in H.M.S. *Dorothea* and *Trent* in 1818. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1843. H. C. 1161
- Beltrami, J. C.** A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the Whole Course of the Former and of the Ohio. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1828. H. C. 1402-3
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.**
- **Finotti, J. M.** Bibliographia Catholica Americana: a List of Works written by Catholic Authors and Published in the United States from 1784 to 1820. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1872. H. C. 1416
- **Morgan, H. J.** Bibliotheca Canadensis: a Manual of Canadian Literature. 1 v., 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1867. H. C. 4753
- Bigg-Wither, J. P.** Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1878. H. C. 1496-7
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.**
- American Lady, Memoirs of an; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they Existed Previous to the Revolution, by the Author of "Letters from the Mountains." 2 v., 18mo. *London*, 1808. H. C. 1258-9
- **Brock, Major-General Sir Isaac**, Life and Correspondence of, interspersed with Notices of the Indian Chief Tecumseh. **F. Brock Tupper**. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1845. H. C. 1069
- **Cabot, Sebastian**, Memoir of, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1831. H. C. 1400
- **Dent, J. C.** The Canadian Portrait Gallery. 4 v., 4to. *Toronto*, 1880-81. H. C. 1234-37
- **Elgin, Lord**, Letters and Journals of, Edited by **Theodore Walrond, C.B.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1872. H. C. 1204
- **Flint, Timothy**, Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler in Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. 1 v., 18mo. *Cincinnati*, 1843. H. C. 1270
- **Howe, Hon. Joseph**, the Speeches and Public Letters of, Edited by **William Annand, M.P.P.** 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1858. H. C. 701-2
- **Knowles, James D.** Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. 1 v., 12mo. *Boston*, 1834. H. C. 1256
- **Mackenzie, Alexander**, Speeches of, During his Recent Visits to Scotland, with

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- his Principal Speeches in Canada since the Session of 1875. 1 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1876. H. C. 1162
- **Mathieson, Rev. Alex., D.D.**, Life of, **Rev. John Jenkins, D.D.** 1 v., 8vo. *Montreal*, 1870. H. C. 1129
- **Merritt, J. P.** Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, M.P., of Lincoln, District of Niagara, etc. 1 v., 8vo. *St. Catharines, Ont.*, 1875. H. C. 1138
- **Monroe, James**, Tour of, President of the United States, Through the Northern and Eastern States in 1817-18, with Sketches of his Life, and Descriptive and Historical Notices. 1 v., 12mo. *Hartford*, 1820. H. C. 1269
- **Notman, W.** Portraits of British Americans, with Biographical Sketches by Fennings Taylor. 2 v., sm., 4to. *Montreal*, 1867. H. C. 1540-1
- **Taylor, Fennings**, The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church in Canada. 1 v., sm., 4to. *Montreal*, 1869. H. C. 4024
- **Washington, General**, Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official from General Washington, written about the commencement of the American Contest. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1796. H. C. 1381
- Birds of America**, The, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. **John James Audubon**. 8 v. in 4, 4to, with folio volume of plates. *New York*, 1870. H. C. 111-4
- Birkbeck, Morris**, Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, with Proposals for the Establishment of a Colony of English. 1 v., 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1818. H. C. 1465
- Blunt, Joseph**, Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1825. H. C. 1534
- Bolingbroke, Henry**, A Voyage to Demerary, a Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Rivers of Guyana. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1809. H. C. 1487
- Book of Common Prayer and Gospel** According to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk Language by Captain Joseph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk Nation, with English Version interleaved. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1787. H. C. 1481
- Bossu, Captain**, Travels through that Part of North America Formerly Called Louisiana, translated from the French by **J. R. Forster**, and illustrated with Notes Relative Chiefly to Natural History, to which is added by the Translator a Systematic Catalogue of all Known Plants of English North America. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1771. H. C. 1307-8
- Bouchette, Joseph**, A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada and on the Relative Connection of Both

- Provinces with the United States of America. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1815. H. C. 1222
- Bouchette, Joseph.** A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 1 v., 4to. London, 1832. H. C. 1233
- The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. 2 v., 4to. London, 1832. H. C. 1231-2
- Bourinot, J. George.** The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People; an Historical Review. 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, 1881. H. C. 1056
- Bradford, Alexander W.** American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1841. H. C. 1485
- BRAZIL.**
- **Bigg-Wither, J. P.** Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1878. H. C. 1496-7
- **Ewbank, T.** Life in Brazil; or, The Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1856. H. C. 1491
- **Maximilian, Prince.** Travels in Brazil in the Years 1815-17. 1 v., 4to. London, 1820. H. C. 5182
- Travels in, in the Years 1817-20, undertaken by command of H. M. the King of Bavaria. J. B. Von Spix and C. F. P. Von Martins. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1494-5
- Brickell, Dr. John.** The Natural History of North Carolina, with an Account of the Trade, Manners and Customs of the Christian Inhabitants. 1 v., 12mo. Dublin, 1737. H. C. 1285
- BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES.**
- **Rogers, R.** A Concise Account of North America, with a Description of the Several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1765. H. C. 1355
- British America, An Historical and Descriptive Account of; with Illustrations of the Natural History, etc. Edited by Hugh Murray. 3 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1839. H. C. 1057-9
- British America. **John McGregor.** 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832. H. C. 1200-1
- **Columbia. Pemberton, J. D.** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 1130
- British Dominions in North America, History of, from the First Discovery of that vast Continent by Sebastian Cabot, in 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late Treaty of Peace in 1763. 1 v., 4to. London, 1773. H. C. 1424
- British Emigrant's Advocate, The; a Manual for the use of Travellers in British America and the United States. **T. and J. Duncumb.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1837. H. C. 1095
- Brown, Hon. George.** Life and Speeches of, Edited by the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P., with portrait. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1882. H. C. 4120
- Brown, James B.** Views of Canada and the Colonists, embracing the Experience of an Eight Years' Residence: Views of the Present State, Progress and Prospects of the Colony, etc. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851. H. C. 1091
- Brown, William.** America: A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada, with the Manners, Customs and Character of the Inhabitants. 1 v., 8vo. Leeds, 1849. H. C. 1314
- Bruyas, J.** Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1862. H. C. 1224
- Brymner, Douglas.** Canadian Archives, Report on, 1883; being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1 v., 8vo. Ottawa, 1884. H. C. 4756
- Buccaneers.** Americanische Boecaniers. Historie des Boecaniers of Vrybuyters van America. 1 v., sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1700. H. C. 1354
- Bucaniers of America.** The History of the 2 v., 24mo. London, 1810. H. C. 1271-2
- Buchanan, Joseph.** Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1479
- Buckingham, James Silk.** Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, with a Plan of National Colonization. 1 v., 8vo. Illustrated. London, 1843. H. C. 1175
- BUENOS AYRES.**
- **Parish, Sir W.** Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1852. H. C. 1492
- **Wilcocke, S. H.** History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres, with Details of the Topography, History, Commerce, Population and Government of that Colony. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1807. H. C. 1493
- Bullock, W.** Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, State of Society, etc. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 1265-6
- Burke, Edmund.** An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1770. H. C. 1281-2
- Burmamnus, Dr. Joannes.** Plantarum Americanarum, continens Plantas, quas olim Carolus Plumierius, Botanicorum Princeps detexit, Eruittique, Atque in Insulus Antillis ipse depinxit. 1 v., folio. Amsterdam, 1756. H. C. 5483
- Burton, Richard F.** The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1862. H. C. 1408
- Cabot; Sebastian.** Memoir of, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery; illustrated by Documents from the Rolls. 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. H. C. 1400

- Cabot, Sebastian, The Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of. **J. F. Nichols.** 1 v., sq. 12mo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1326
- Callender, John. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, with Memoir of the Author by Romeo Elton, D.D. 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1843. H. C. 1343
- Campbell, P. Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of North America in the Years 1791-2. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1793. H. C. 1316
- CANADA
- Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1775. H. C. 1542
- Adams, A. L. Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1873. H. C. 1174
- Alexander, Sir Jas. E. L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1849. H. C. 1103-4
- Arfwedson, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, '33 and '34. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1834. H. C. 1183-4
- Auchinleck, G. A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America in the Years 1812-14. 1 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1858. H. C. 1195
- Beardsley, Charles E. The Victims of Tyranny: A Tale of Upper Canada. 2 v., in 1, 18mo. *Buffalo*, 1847. H. C. 4410
- Bibliotheca Canadensis: A Manual of Canadian Literature. Compiled by Henry J. Morgan. 1 v., 8vo., *Ottawa*, 1867. H. C. 4753
- Bouchette, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. 2 v., 4to. *London*, 1832. H. C. 1231-2
- A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada and the Connexion of both Provinces with the United States. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1815. H. C. 1222
- A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1832. H. C. 1223
- British Dominions in North America, History of from the First Discovery to the Treaty of Peace of 1763. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1773. H. C. 1424
- Brown, J. B. Views of Canada and the Colonists; embracing the Experience of an Eight Years' Residence; Views of the Present State, Progress and Prospects of the Colony, etc. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1851. H. C. 1091
- Buckingham, J. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and other British Provinces of North America, with a Plan of National Colonization. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1843. H. C. 1175

CANADA (Continued).

- Christie, Robert. A History of the late Province of Lower Canada. 6 v., 12mo. *Quebec*, 1848. H. C. 1050-5
- Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages of, translated from the French by C. P. Otis, Ph.D., with Memoir by Rev. E. F. Slater. 3 v., 4to. *Boston*, 1880. H. C. 1196-8
- Charlevoix, P. Fr. Xav. de. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage Fait par Ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 6 v., 18mo. *Paris*, 1744. H. C. 1082-7
- Clergy Reserves. Sir Francis Hincks. Religious Endowments in Canada. 1 v., 12mo., paper. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1539
- Dent, John Charles. The Last Forty Years, Canada Since the Union of 1841. 2 v., 4to. *Toronto*, 1881. H. C. 1227-8
- De La Hontan, Baron. Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui Contient une Relation des Different Peuples qui y Habitent, etc. 2 v., 18mo. *La Haye*, 1706. H. C. 1080-1
- Duncumb, T. and J. British Emigrant's Advocate; a Manual for the use of Travellers in British America and the United States. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1837. H. C. 1095
- Gourlay R. Statistical Account of Upper Canada; compiled with a view to a Grand System of Emigration. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 1177-8
- General Introduction to the Above. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 1176
- Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the Years 1806-8. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1809. H. C. 1180
- Grant, Rev. Geo. M. Ocean to Ocean: a Diary of a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1 v., 4to., *Toronto*, 1873. H. C. 1113
- Galt, John. The Canadas as They at Present Commend Themselves to the Enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists, Capitalists, etc. Edited by Andrew Picken, with map. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1832. H. C. 1075
- Garneau, F. X. History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year, 1840-41. Translated from the French by Andrew Bell. 2 v., 8vo. *Montreal*, 1862. H. C. 1181-2
- Guibord. History of the Guibord Case: Ultramontaniam v. Law and Human Rights. 1 v., 12mo., pamphlet. *Montreal*, 1875. H. C. 757
- Gesner, A. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants and an Account of that Province. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1847. H. C. 1168
- The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. 1 v., 8vo., *Halifax*, 1849. H. C. 1169
- Hind, H. Y. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula. 2 v., in 1, 8vo. *London*, 1863. H. C. 1156
- Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expeditions of 1858. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1860. H. C. 1172-3

CANADA (Continued).

- Handy Guide for the Farmer and Labourer. **John E. Brown.** Little Moccasin, or, Along the Madawaska: Story of Life and Love in the Lumber Region. **John Neal.** 1 v., 18mo. *London and Edinburgh, 1870.* H. C. 1076
- **Hargrave, Joseph James.** Keil River. 1 v., 8vo. *Montreal, 1871.* H. C. 1182
- **Hardy, Capt. C.** Forest Life in Acadia. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1869.* H. C. 1170
- **Head, Sir Francis Bond.** A Narrative. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1839.* H. C. 1187
- **Hennepin, Father Louis.** Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand pays situe dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la mer glaciale. 1 v., 16mo. *Utrecht, 1697.* H. C. 1079
- **Haliburton, T. C.** An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N.S., 1839.* H. C. 1151-2
- **Howison, J.** Sketches of Upper Canada. Domestic, Local and Characteristic, etc. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1821.* H. C. 1146
- **Hincks, Sir Francis.** Religious Endowments in Canada. 1 v., 12mo., paper. *London, 1869.* H. C. 1539
- **Heriot, G.** Travels through the Canadas; containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1807.* H. C. 1230
- **Jesuits in.** Relations des Jesuites. See *Relations.* H. C. 1219-21
- **Le Clerq, Father Christian.** First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Translated by J. G. Shea. 2 v., 8vo. *New York, 1881.* H. C. 758-9
- **Letters from.** Written During a Residence there in the Years 1806-8. **Hugh Gray.** 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1809.* H. C. 1180
- **Macmullen, John.** The History of Canada from its First Discovery to the Present Time. 1 v., 8vo. *Brockville, Ont., 1868.* H. C. 1124
- **McGregor, John.** British America. 2 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1832.* H. C. 1198-9
- **Murray, Hugh, Editor.** British America, An Historical and Descriptive Account of. 3 v., 18mo. *Edinburgh, 1832.* H. C. 1157-59
- **Mackenzie, William Lyon.** Sketches of Canada and the United States. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1833.* H. C. 1143
- **Martin, R. M.** History of Upper and Lower Canada. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1836.* H. C. 1092
- **Pemberton, J. D.** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1860.* H. C. 1130
- **Popular History of the Dominion of, from the Discovery of America to the Present Time, including a History of the Separate Provinces.** *Rev. William H. Withrow.* 1 v., 8vo. *Boston, 1878.* H. C. 1193

CANADA (Continued).

- **Prize Essays on.** **J. Sheridan Hogan.** *Montreal, 1855.* Canada and her Resources. **Alex. Morris.** *Montreal, 1855.* Canada: Physical, Economic and Social. **Adam Lillie, D.D.** *Toronto, 1855.* 1 v., 12mo. *Toronto and Montreal, 1855.* H. C. 1098
- **Roy, J.** History of Canada for the use of Schools and Families. 1 v., 18mo. *Montreal, 1858.* H. C. 1077
- **Rogers, R.** A Concise Account of North America, with a Description of the Several British Colonies on that Continent. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1765.* H. C. 1355
- **Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of the House of Commons of Canada.** 1 v., 18mo. *Ottawa, 1876.* H. C. 4227
- **Sansom, J.** Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the Soil and Aspect, the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1820.* H. C. 1166
- **Sketches in, and Rambles Among the Red Men.** **Mrs. Jameson;** also, **Lanman, C.** Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1852-4.* H. C. 1090
- **Smith, William.** History of Canada from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763. 1 v., 8vo. *Quebec, 1815.* H. C. 1223
- **Smith, W. H.** Canada, Past, Present and Future, being a Historical Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. 2 v., 8vo. *Toronto, N. D., H. C. 1205-6*
- **Talbot, E. A.** Five Years' Residence in the Canadas; including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. 2 v., 8vo. *London, 1824.* H. C. 1202-3
- **Taylor, Henry.** The Present Condition of United Canada, as regards her Agriculture, Trade, and Commerce. 2nd ed., 1 v., 18mo. *Toronto, 1850.* H. C. 1078
- **The Emigrant Churchman in; by a Pioneer of the Wilderness.** Edited by *Rev. Henry Christmas.* 2 v., 8vo. *London, 1849.* H. C. 1139-40
- **Travels in, in 1816-17.** **Lieut. Francis Hall.** 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1818.* H. C. 1137
- **Views of Canada and the Colonists, embracing the Experience of an Eight Years' Residence.** **James B. Brown.** 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1851.* H. C. 1091
- **Warburton, Eliot.** Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 v., 12mo. *London, 1846.* H. C. 1111-2
- **The Conquest of Canada.** By the author of "Hochelaga." 2 v., 8vo. *London, 1849.* H. C. 1147-8
- **War of 1812, and its Moral.** **A Canadian Chronicle.** **W. F. Coffin.** 1 v., 8vo. *Montreal, 1864.* H. C. 1186
- **White, G. A.** Halifax and its Business. 1 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N.S., 1876.* H. C. 1135
- **Canada and the Canada Bill: An Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada.** *Hon. Chief Justice Robinson.* 1 v., 12mo., paper. *London, 1840.* H. C. 1544

- Canada and the Canadian People. **T. R. Preston.** Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York, etc., to which is added a Review of the Condition of the Canadian People. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1840. H. C. 1105-6
- CANADAS, THE.
- As they at Present Commend themselves to the Enterprises of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists, etc. **John Galt.** Edited by **Andrew Picken.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 1075
- As they Now Are; comprehending a View of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Land, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns, Trade, etc., with a Description of the Soil and Advantages or Disadvantages of every Township in each Province; by a Late Resident. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1833. H. C. 1067
- Canadian Archives, Report on, 1883. **Douglas Brymner, Archivist;** being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1 v., 8vo. Ottawa, 1884. H. C. 4756
- Canals, The, their History and Cost; with an Inquiry into the Policy Necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province of Upper Canada. **William Kingsford.** 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1863. H. C. 1144
- Dominion, The. **Charles Marshall.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1871. H. C. 1171
- Freeholder, The, in two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman Settled in Canada, showing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the Quebec Act, etc. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1777. H. C. 1188-90
- Fur Trade, **Alexander Mackenzie.** Voyages From Montreal Through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in the Years 1789-93; with an Account of the Fur Trade. 1 v., 4to. London, 1801. H. C. 1229
- Naturalist, The, a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. **P. H. Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1840. H. C. 1073
- People, The Intellectual Development of; an Historical Review. **John George Bourinot.** 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, 1881. H. C. 1056
- Rebellion, **Charles Lindsey.** The Life and Times of William Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837-38. 2 v. in 1. Toronto, 1862. H. C. 1179
- Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, 1876. H. C. 4229
- **Todd, Alpheus.** The Practice and Privileges of the Two Houses of Parliament; with an Appendix of Forms. Printed by order of the House of Assembly. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1840. H. C. 4224
- Wild Flowers, Painted and Lithographed. **Agnes Fitzgibbon,** with Botanical Descriptions by **C. P. Traill.** 1 v., 4to. Montreal, 1868. H. C. 5484
- Cape Breton and St. John, Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil and Commercial History of the Islands of, from the First Settlement there to the taking of Louisbourg by the English in 1758; by an Impartial Frenchman. Translated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1760. H. C. 1128
- Carpenter, W. R.** History of Massachusetts, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. H. C. 1241
- Carver, J.** Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the years 1766-68. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1778. H. C. 1383
- Century of Independence, The; embracing a Collection of the most important Documents and Statistics connected with the Political History of America. 1 v., 12mo. Boston, 1876. H. C. 5316
- Chabert, M. de.** Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750-51 dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale and de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, etc. 1 v., 4to. Paris, 1753. H. C. 1212
- Champlain, Samuel de.** Voyages of; Translated from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis, Ph.D., with Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by the Rev. E. F. Slafter, M.A. 3 v., small 4to. [The Prince Society Publications.] Boston, 1880. H. C. 1106-8
- Chappell, Lieut. Edward.** Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. *Rosamond*, with some account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1817. H. C. 1163
- Charlevoix, P. Francois-Xavier.** Histoire du Paraguay. 3 v., 4to. Paris, 1756. H. C. 1418-20
- Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 6 v., 18mo. Paris, 1744. H. C. 1082-7
- Chastellux, Marquis de.** Travels in North America in the years 1780-82; translated from the French by an English Gentleman who resided in America at that period, with Notes. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1787. H. C. 1317-8
- Chateaubriand, Viscount de.** Travels in America and Italy. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 1385-6
- Chevalier, M. Michael.** Mexico, Ancient and Modern; translated by Thomas Alpess. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1864. H. C. 1502-3
- Christie, Robert.** A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a Separate Province. 6 v., 12mo. Quebec, 1848. H. C. 1050-5
- Christmas, Rev. Henry, Editor.** The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1849. H. C. 1139-40
- Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire, The History of. **J. S. M. Anderson.** 3 v., 12mo. London, 1856. H. C. 1064-6

- Civilized America. **Thomas Colley Grattan**. Second edition. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1859. H. C. 1394-5
- Clavigero, Abbé D. F. S.** The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, with Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and the Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 2 v., 4to. London 1757. H. C. 1213-4
- Coffin, William F.** 1812 The War, and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 1 v., 8vo. Montreal, 1864. H. C. 1186
- Colden, Hon. Cadwallader.** History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the barrier between the English and French in that part of the world, with an Account of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Government, their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; their Wars with the other Indians, etc. 2nd ed. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1759. H. C. 1480
- Columbia River.** The, or Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. **Ross Cox**. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1832. H. C. 1109-10
- Conder, Josiah.** The Modern Traveller. A Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical of the Various Countries of the Globe. North America, 2 v.; Russia, 1 v., 3 v., 18mo. London, 1829. H. C. 1173-5
- Constitutions, The, of the Several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States. Treaties etc.** 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia and London, 1782. H. C. 1425
- Cooper, J.** Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 1391-5
- Copeland, R. Morris.** Country Life. A Handbook of Agriculture, Horticulture and Landscape Gardening. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1860. H. C. 4251
- Cox, Ross.** The Columbia River, or, Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains among Various Tribes of Indians Hitherto Unknown, together with a Journey Across the American Continent. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1842. H. C. 1109-10
- Crantz, David.** The History of Greenland including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, from the German. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1820. H. C. 1535-1
- D'Auteroche, M. Chappe.** A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, also, A Voyage to Newfoundland to Make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers. **M. de Cassini**. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1778. H. C. 1313
- De la Hontan, Baron.** Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, qui Contiennent une Relation des Differens Peuples qui y habitent, la Nature de leur Gouvernement, leur Commerce, leur Coutumes, leur Religion, et leur Manière de faire la Guerre, etc. 2 v., 18mo. Le Haye, 1706. H. C. 1080-1
- Demerary, A.** Voyage, etc. A Statistical Account of the Settlements there and of those on the Rivers of Guyana. **Henry Bolingbroke**. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1809. H. C. 1487
- Democracy in America.** Translated from the French of **Alexis De Tocqueville** by Henry Reeve. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1836-40. H. C. 1396-9
- Dent, John Charles.** The Canadian Portrait Gallery. 4 v., 4to. Toronto, 1880-81. H. C. 1234-7
- The Last Forty Years: Canada Since the Union of 1841. 2 v., 4to. Toronto, 1881. H. C. 1227-8
- De Roos, Hon. Fred. F.** Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826; illustrated by Plates, with remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 1150
- De Talleyrand-Perigord, Marquis.** Etude sur la République des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1876. H. C. 1430
- De Tocqueville, Alexis.** Democracy in America; translated by Henry Reeve. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1836-40. H. C. 1396-9
- Dilke, Charles Wentworth.** Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866-67, with Maps, etc. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1869. H. C. 1300
- Dobbs, Arthur.** An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the North-west Part of America; with a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, etc., shewing the benefit to be made by settling Colonies and opening a trade in these parts. 1 v., 4to. London, 1744. H. C. 1217
- Domenech, Abbé.** Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in those Regions. From the French. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1858. H. C. 1337
- Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. 2 v., 8vo. Illustrated. London, 1860. H. C. 1372-3
- Duffield, A. J.** Peru in the Guano Age, being a Short Account of a Recent Visit to the Guano Deposits, with some Reflections on the Money they have produced and the Uses to which it has been applied. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1877. H. C. 3935
- Duncan, John M.** Travels through Part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819. 2 v., 12mo. Glasgow, 1823. H. C. 1291-2
- Duncumb, Thomas and John.** The British Emigrant's Advocate, being a Manual for the Use of Travellers in British America and the United States, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1837. H. C. 1095
- Dunn, John.** History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade, with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1846. H. C. 1160

- Dupin's Two Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland and Ireland in 1816-18. 1 v., 8vo. London (S.D.) H. C. 1337
- Du Quesne, Fort. History of an Expedition against, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock. 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. H. C. 1417
- Eardley-Wilmot, John. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiry into the Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists at the Close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies in 1783, with an Account of the Compensation granted to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1815. H. C. 1132
- Eastman, F. S. A History of the State of New York from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1828. H. C. 1464
- Eaton, D. C. The Ferns of North America. Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with Synonymy and Geographical Distribution of the Ferns of the United States of America and the British North American Possessions. 2 v., 4to. Salem, Mass., 1879. H. C. 5470-1
- Ellis, W. An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke in H.M.Ss. *Resolution* and *Discovery* in the Years 1776-80, in Search of a North-West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1782. H. C. 1164-5
- Emigration and Colonization; embodying the Results of a Mission to Great Britain and Ireland during the Years 1839-42; with Descriptive Accounts of Various Parts of the British American Provinces. Thomas Rolph. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 1145
- English in America, The. By the Author of "Sam Slick, the Clockmaker," etc. (T. C. Haliburton.) 2 v., 12mo. London, 1851. H. C. 1295-6
- Englishwoman in America, The. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1856. H. C. 1275
- Esquimaux, The. The Gospels Translated into the Language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1813. H. C. 1068
- European Settlements in America, An Account of. Edmund Burke. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1770. H. C. 1281-2
- Ewbark, Thomas. Life in Brazil; or, The Land of the Cocoa and the Palm; with 100 Illustrations. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1856. H. C. 1491
- Farnham, Thomas J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 1 v., 12mo. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1843. H. C. 1266
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America: a Narrative of a Journey of 5,000 Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1819. H. C. 1329
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W. A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with an Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin; of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country; and Sketches of Popular Manners. 2 v., in 1., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 1345
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico, with Sketches of Popular Manners and Geological Notices. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 1391-2
- Ferall, S. A. A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1832. H. C. 1371
- Ferns of North America. The. Coloured Figures and Descriptions, etc., of the Ferns of the United States of America and the British American Possessions. D. C. Eaton. 2 v., 4to. Salem, Mass., 1879. H. C. 5470-1
- Fidler, Rev. Isaac. Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration in the United States and Canada in 1832. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1833. H. C. 1141
- Finch, I. Travels in the United States of America and Canada, with an Account of their Scientific Institutions and the Geology and Mineralogy of those Countries, together with an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1833. H. C. 1185
- Finotti, Rev. Joseph M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana; A List of Works Written by Catholic Authors and published in the United States. Part I., from 1784 to 1820. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1872. H. C. 1416
- Flint, Timothy. Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler in Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. 1 v., 18mo. Cincinnati, 1833. H. C. 1270
- Franklin, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-22. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1301-2
- Search Expedition. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in the Years 1850-51 in Search of the Missing Crews of the Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*. Peter C. Sutherland. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 1101-2
- Freeholder, The Canadian, in two Dialogues Between an Englishman and a Frenchman Settled in Canada, shewing the Sentiments of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the Quebec Act. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1777. H. C. 1188-90
- Frezier, M. Relation du Voyage de la mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, fait pendant les Années 1712-14. 2 v., 18mo. Amsterdam, 1717. H. C. 1249-50
- Frost, John. History of the United States of North America. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1838. H. C. 1329
- Galt, John. The Canadas as they at Present Commend Themselves to the Enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists, and Capitalists; Topographical Reports Concerning the quality of the Land, etc., from Docu-

- ments Collected by John Galt. Edited by Andrew Picken. 1 v., 12mo. 1075
London, 1832. H. C.
- Garneau, F. X.** History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year, 1840-41. Translated by Andrew Bell. 2 v., 8vo., *Montreal*, 1862. H. C. 1191-2
- Gesner, Abraham.** New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants, Comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, etc., of that Province. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1847. H. C. 1168
- The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia; the Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Agriculture, Fisheries, etc., of the Province. 1 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1849. H. C. 1169
- Gibbs, George.** A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1863. H. C. 1225
- Gillmore, Parker.** Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. By *Ubique*, Author of "A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West." 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1872. H. C. 1239-40
- Gordon, Rev. James Bentley.** An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes. 1 v., 4to., *Dublin*, 1820. H. C. 5481
- **William, D.D.** The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the Late War and of the Thirteen Colonies from their Origin to that Period. 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1788. H. C. 1357-60
- Gospels, The, Translated into the Language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1813. H. C. 1068
- Gosse, Philip Henry.** A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1851. H. C. 1490
- The Birds of Jamaica. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1847. H. C. 1489
- The Canadian Naturalist: a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada, Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1840. H. C. 1073
- Gourlay, Robert.** Statistical Account of Upper Canada; Compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 1177-8
- General Introduction to the above. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 1176
- Grahame, James.** The History of the United States of North America from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1836. H. C. 1521-4
- Grant, Rev. George M.** Ocean to Ocean, being a Diary kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the Expedition of the Engineer-in-Chief (Sandford Fleming) of the Canadian Pacific and Intercolonial Railways. 1 v., 4to. *Toronto*, 1873. H. C. 1113
- Grattan, Thomas Colley.** Civilized America, 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1859. H. C. 1404-5
- Gray, Hugu.** Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the Years 1806-8; showing the Present State of Canada, its Productions, Trade, Commercial Importance and Political Relations, etc. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1809. H. C. 1180
- Great Britain and North America, Present State of, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade and Manufactures. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1767. H. C. 1342
- Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866-67. **Charles Wentworth Dilke.** 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1869. H. C. 1300
- Greenhow, Robert.** The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 1312
- GREENLAND.
- Journal of a Voyage to, in the Year 1821. **George William Manby.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1823. H. C. 1526
- The History of; including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country. **David Crantz.** From the German. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 1530-1
- **Rink, Dr. Henry.** Danish Greenland, its People and its Products. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1877. H. C. 1525
- Greenwood, Thomas.** A Tour in the States and Canada: Out and Home in Six Weeks. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1883. H. C. 1294
- Grey, Earl.** The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1853. H. C. 1158-9
- Guibord.** History of the Guibord Case. Ultramontanism v. Law and Human Rights. 1 v., 12mo. Pamphlet. *Montreal*, 1875. H. C. 1544
- Haliburton, T. C.** *Sam Slick.* An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a Map of the Province and Several Engravings. 2 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1829. H. C. 1151-2
- The English in America, by the Author of "Sam Slick, the Clockmaker," "The Attaché," "The Old Judge," etc. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1851. H. C. 1295-6
- Halifax and its Business: containing Historical Sketch and Description of the City and its Inhabitants. **G. A. White.** 1 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1876. H. C. 1135
- Halkett, John.** Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 1 v., *London*, 1825. H. C. 1482
- Hall, Captain Basil.** Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827-8. 1 v., 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1829. H. C. 5479
- **James.** The West: Its Soil, Surface and Productions. 1 v., 12mo. *Cincinnati*, 1848. H. C. 1251
- **Lieut. Francis.** Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-17. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1818. H. C. 1137
- Hamilton, T.** Men and Manners in America, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton." 2 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833. H. C. 1279-80

- Hardy, Captain Campbell.** Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. 1 v., 8vo. 1170
..... London, 1869. H. C.
- Hargrave, Joseph James.** Red River. 1 v., 8vo. 1182
..... Montreal, 1871. H. C.
- Head, Sir Francis Bond.** A Narrative. 1 v., 8vo. 1187
..... London, 1839. H. C.
- Heckewelder, John.** A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from 1740 to 1808, Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that Period. 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820. 1483
..... H. C.
- *Histoire, Mœurs et Coutumes des Nations Indiennes qui Habitaient autrefois la Pennsylvanie et les Etats voisins.* Translated from the English by le Chevalier du Ponceau. 1 v., 8vo. Paris, 1822. 1349
..... H. C.
- Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika.** 3 v., 8vo. 1330-2
..... Amsterdam, 1766. H. C.
- Hennepin, Father Louis.** A Description of Louisiana. Translated from the edition of 1683, and Compared with the Nouvelle Découverte, the La Salle Documents and other Contemporaneous Papers by John Gilmary Shea. 1 v., 8vo, paper. New York, 1880. H. C. 1545
.....
- *Nouvelle Découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la mer Glaciale.* With coloured plates. 1 v., 16mo. (Dedicated to William III.) Utrecht, 1697. 1079
..... H. C.
- Heriot, George.** Travels Through the Canadas, Containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces, with a View of the Manners and Customs of Several Indian Nations of North and South America. 1 v., 8vo. Illustrated. London, 1807. H. C. 1230
.....
- Hincks, Sir Francis.** Religious Endowments in Canada. The Clergy Reserve and Rectory Questions. A Chapter of Canadian History. 1 v., 12mo, paper. 1538
..... London, 1869. H. C.
- Hind, Henry Youle.** Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 v. in 1. 8vo. 1156
..... London, 1863. H. C.
- *Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858.* 2 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 1172-3
.....
- Hochelaga:** or, England in the New World. **Eliot Warburton,** author of the "Crescent and the Cross." 2 v., 12mo. London, 1846. H. C. 1111-2
.....
- Hodgson, Adam.** Letters from North America Written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 v., 8vo. 1409-10
..... London, 1824. H. C.
- Holmes, John.** Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, mainly in Greenland and North and South America. 1 v., 8vo. Dublin, 1818. H. C. 1353
.....
- Howard, John Henry.** The Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America concerning Real and Personal Property and Manumission of Slaves, with a View of the Constitution of Each Colony. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 1412-13
.....
- Howe, Hon. Joseph.** The Speeches and Public Letters of, edited by Wm. Annand, M.P.P. 2 v., 8vo. Boston, 1858. H. C. 701-2
.....
- Howison, John.** Sketches of Upper Canada: Domestic, Local and Characteristic; to which are added Practical Details for the Information of Emigrants of every Class; and some Recollections of the United States of America. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821. H. C. 1146
.....
- Howitt, E.** Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in the Summer and Autumn of 1819, Illustrative of the Character of the Indians and of their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 1 v., 18mo. Nottingham, (?) 1820. H. C. 1533
.....
- HUDSON'S BAY.**
- **Ballantyne, R. M.** Hudson's Bay; or, Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848. 1142
..... H. C.
- **Chappell, Lieut. Edward.** Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, with some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of its Tribes. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1817. H. C. 1161
.....
- **Martin, R. M.** The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1849. 1131
..... H. C.
- **Mackenzie, Alexander.** Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in the Years 1787 and 1793, with an Account of the Fur Trade. 1 v., 4to. London, 1801. 1229
..... H. C.
- **Ryerson, J.** Hudson's Bay; or, A Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company, with Missionary Memorials. 1 v., 12mo. Toronto, 1855. H. C. 1072
.....
- Hume, Joseph.** A Critical Examination of the Twelve Resolutions of, respecting the Loan of Fifteen Millions for Slave Compensation, etc. **Richard Page.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1839. H. C. 1486
.....
- Hunter, John D.** Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes Descriptive of their Manners and Customs. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1484
.....

- Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands, An Historical and Descriptive Account of, with Illustrations of their Natural History. [Edinburgh Cabinet Library.] 1 v., 18mo., *Edinburgh*, 1840. H. C. 1457
- Imlay, Gilbert.** A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1797. 1310
- Indian Seas. Prior's Narrative of a Voyage to, in the *Nisus* frigate in the years 1810-11. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, N. D. H. C. 1387
- INDIAN TRIBES.
- **Blunt, Joseph.** Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, with Reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 1 v., 12mo., *New York*, 1825. H. C. 1534
- **Buchanan, J.** Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1824. H. C. 1479
- **Colden, Hon. C.** History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1750. H. C. 1480
- Considerations on the Present State of the Indians and their Removal to the West of the Mississippi. (from the *North American Review* for January, 1830.) 1 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1830. H. C. 1478
- **Halkett, J.** Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America; with Remarks on the Attempts made to Conduct and Civilize them. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1825. H. C. 1482
- **Heckewelder, Jean.** Histoire, Mœurs et Coutumes des Nations Indiennes qui habitaient autrefois la Pennsylvanie et les Etats voisins. Translated from the English by le Chevalier du Ponceau. 1 v., 8vo., *Paris*, 1822. H. C. 1349
- **Howitt, E.** Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in the Summer and Autumn of 1819, illustrative of the Character of the Indians and of their descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 1 v., 18mo., *Nottingham*, N. D. H. C. 1533
- **Hunter, J. D.** Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes, etc. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1824. H. C. 1484
- **Kane, Paul.** Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1859. H. C. 1167
- **Long, J.** Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, etc. 1 v., 4to., *London*, 1791. H. C. 1215
- **Morse, J.** A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs, etc. 1 v., *New Haven, Conn.*, 1822. H. C. 1477
- **McCulloh, J. H.** Researches in America; being an Attempt to Settle some Points Relative to the Aborigines of
- INDIAN TRIBES (Continued).
- America, etc. 1 v., 4to., *Baltimore*, 1817. H. C. 1528
- Removal of the Indians. An Article from the *American Monthly Magazine*; an Examination of an Article in the *North American Review*; and an Exhibition of the Advancement of the Southern Tribes in Civilization and Christianity. 1 v., 8vo., *Boston*, 1830. H. C. 1529
- **Shea, Jean-Marie.** Dictionnaire François-Onontagué. Edité d'après un manuscrit du 17e Siècle. 1 v., 4to., *New York*, 1859. H. C. 1226
- **Williamson, P.** French and Indian Cruelty Exemplified in the Life and Various Vicissitudes of Fortune of Victims of the Savages in North America. 1 v., 12mo., *Glasgow*, 1758. H. C. 1260
- INDIAN TRIBES (MISSIONS).
- **Heckewelder, J.** A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from 1740 1808. 1 v., 8vo., *Philadelphia*, 1820. H. C. 1483
- **Holmes, John.** Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. 1 v., 8vo., *Dublin*, 1818. H. C. 1353
- **Jones, Rev. Peter.** History of the Ojebway Indians, with special Reference to their Conversion to Christianity, with Memoir of the Writer, an Indian Missionary. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1861. H. C. 1093
- Irving, Washington.** A History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty, etc., by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1 v., 18mo., *London*, 1836. H. C. 1472
- Jamaica, A View of the Past and Present State of the Island of, with Remarks on the Abolition of Slavery, etc. **J. Stewart.** 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1823. H. C. 1488
- Birds of, The. **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1847. H. C. 1489
- A Naturalist's Sojourn in. **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1851. H. C. 1490
- James, Edwin.** Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1819-20; compiled from the Notes of Major S. H. Long, of the U. S. Topographical Engineers, in Command of the Expedition. 3 v. in 1. 8vo., *London*, 1823. H. C. 1309
- Jameson, Mrs.** Sketches in Canada and Rambles among the Red Men. In 2 parts. Also, **Lenman, Charles.** Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by Charles Richard Weld. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1852-54. H. C. 1090
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Notes on the State of Virginia; illustrated with a Map, including the States of Virginia, Delaware and Pennsylvania. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1787. H. C. 1336
- Jenkins, Rev. John, D.D.** Life of the Rev. Alexander Mathieson, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal; with a Funeral Sermon, etc. 1 v., 8vo., *Montreal*, 1870. H. C. 1129

- Johnson, Capt. Charles.** A General History of the Pyrates, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence to the Present Time, with the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny. 2nd ed., 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1724. H. C. 5021-2
- A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates; and also their Policies, Discipline and Government from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence in 1717 to the Year 1724. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1724. H. C. 5023
- Jones, George.** History of Ancient America Anterior to the Time of Columbus, Proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites, and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1843. H. C. 1414
- **Rev. Peter.** History of the Ojebway Indians, with special Reference to their Conversion to Christianity, with Memoir of the Writer, an Indian Missionary. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1861. H. C. 1003
- Jukes, J. B.** Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the Years 1839 and 1840. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1842. H. C. 1123-4
- Kane, Paul.** Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and back again. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1859. H. C. 1167
- Keating, W. H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., in the Year 1823. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1825. H. C. 1377-8
- Kingsford, William.** The Canadian Canals: Their History and Cost; with an Inquiry into the Policy Necessary to Advance the Wellbeing of the Province. 1 v., 8vo., *Toronto*, 1865. H. C. 1144
- Knowles, James D.** Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. 1 v., 12mo., *Boston*, 1834. H. C. 1256
- Kohlmeister, B., and Kmoch, G.** Journal of a Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador to Ungava Bay, Westward of Cape Chudleigh, to Explore the Coast and Visit the Esquimaux in that unknown Region. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1814. H. C. 1527
- Kotzebue, Otto Von.** A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, in the Years 1815-18, in the Ship *Rurick*. 3 v., 8vo., *London*, 1821. H. C. 1374-6
- LABRADOR.**
- After Icebergs with a Painter: A Summer Voyage to Labrador and Around Newfoundland. **Rev. Louis L. Noble.** 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1861. H. C. 1121
- **Hind, H. Y.** Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 v. in 1., 8vo., *London*, 1863. H. C. 1156
- Lafitau, Joseph Francois.** Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquetes des Portugais, dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 v., 18mo., *Paris*, 1734. H. C. 1245-8
- De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. 1 v., sm. folio., *Gravenhoge*, 1731. H. C.
- Lancasterian System, The, Manual of Teaching Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Needle-Work, as practised in the Schools of the Free-School Society of New York.** 1 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1820. H. C. 4502
- LANDSCAPE GARDENING.**
- **Copeland, R. M.** Country Life: A Hand-Book of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Landscape Gardening. 1 v., 8vo., *Boston*, 1860. H. C. 4884
- Lavaysse, J. J. D.** Voyage aux Iles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans Diverses Parties de Venezuela, dans l'Amerique Meridionale. 2 v., 8vo., *Paris*, 1813. H. C. 1324-5
- Le Clercq, Father Christian.** Recollet Missionary, First Establishment of the Faith in New France; now first translated, with Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 v., 8vo., paper., *New York*, 1881. H. C. 1546-7
- Leslie, Sir John.** Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, and an Account of the Whale-Fishery. [Edinburgh Cabinet Library.] 1 v., 18mo., *Edinburgh*, 1835. H. C. 1061
- Lieber, Francis.** The Stranger in America; Comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society and National Peculiarities of the United States in a Series of Letters to a Friend in Europe. 2 v. in 1., 12mo., *London*, 1835. H. C. 1293
- Lindsey, Charles.** The Life and Times of William Lyon Mackenzie, with an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the Subsequent Frontier Disturbances, chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 2 v. in 1., *Toronto*, 1862. H. C. 1179
- Long, J.** Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc., to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. 1 v., 4to., *London*, 1791. H. C. 1215
- LOUISIANA.**
- **Bossu, Capt.** Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French by J. K. Forster, etc. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1771. H. C. 1307-8
- **Hennepin, Father Louis.** A Description of Louisiana; translated from the edition of 1683; and compared with the Nouvelle Decouverte, the La Salle Documents, and other Contemporaneous Papers by John G. Shea. 1 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1880. H. C. 1545
- Lower Canada Watchman, The.** 1 v., 18mo., *Kingston, U.C.*, 1829. H. C. 1063

- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1845. H. C. 1320-1
- Lyon, Capt. G. F.** A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M.S. *Griper* in the Year 1824. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1825. H. C. 1155
- Manby, George William.** Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the Year 1821, 2nd ed., with graphic illustrations. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1823. H. C. 1526
- MANITOBA.**
- **Keating, W. H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., in the Year 1823. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1825. H. C. 1377-8
- Map Exhibiting all the New Discoveries in the Interior Parts of North America. **A. Arrowsmith.** Mounted in case. (With additions to 1811). London, 1795. H. C. 5480
- Marjoribanks, Alexander.** Travels in South and North America. 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1854. H. C. 1333
- Marshall, Charles.** The Canadian Dominion. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1871. H. C. 1171
- Martin, R. M.** The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1849. H. C. 1131
- History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. (British Colonial Library). 1 v., 12mo. London, 1837. H. C. 1099
- History of Upper and Lower Canada (British Colonial Library). 1 v., 12mo. London, 1836. H. C. 1092
- Massachusetts, History of, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. **W. H. Carpenter.** 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. H. C. 1241
- Maximilian, Prince.** Travels in Brazil in the Years 1815-17. Illustrated. 1 v., 4to. London, 1820. H. C. 5482
- Travels in the Interior of North America. From the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. 1 v., 4to. London, 1843. H. C. 5473
- Folio of Illustrations to the above. London, 1844. H. C. B. R.
- Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. A. M.** A Run Through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 1351-2
- Mayer, Brantz.** Mexico as it Was and Is. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1844. H. C. 1500
- Meares, John.** Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1799 from China to the North-west Coast of America; also a Narrative of a Voyage in 1786 from Bengal; Observations on the Probable Existence of a North-west Passage, and some account of the Trade between America and China, and the latter country and Great Britain. 1 v., 4to. London, 1790. H. C. 5472
- Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possession et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique; avec les Actes public et Pièces justificatives. Isle de Sainte-Lucie, l'Acadie, et l'Isle de Tabago. 4 v., 4to. Paris, 1755-57. H. C. 1426-29
- Men and Manners in America. By the author of "Cyril Thornton." 2 v., 8vo. London, 1833. H. C. 1279-80
- Merritt, J. P.** Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, M.P., of Lincoln, District of Niagara; including an Account of the Origin, Progress and Completion of Some of the Most Important Public Works in Canada. Compiled from his Diary and Correspondence. 1 v., 8vo. St. Catharines, 1875. H. C. 1138
- MEXICO.**
- **Bullock, W.** Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, State of Society, etc. 8 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 1265-6
- **Chevalier, M.** Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated by Thomas Alpess. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1864. H. C. 1502-3
- **Clavigero, Abbe' D. F. S.** History of Mexico, Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians. Translated from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 2 v., 4to. London, 1787. H. C. 1213-14
- Life in, During a Residence of Two Years in that Country. **Madame C. de la B.**, with Preface by W. H. Prescott. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1843. H. C. 1501
- **Mayer, B.** Mexico as it Was and Is. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1844. H. C. 1500
- Middleton, Christopher.** A reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq., on Captain Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct on board H. M. S. *The Furnace*, when Sent in Search of the North-west Passage by Hudson's Bay to the Western American Ocean. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1744. H. C. 1322
- Missionary Voyages (an account of two) for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, the one to New Jersey, in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Grimey. **Rev. Thomas Thompson.** 1 v., 12mo., 1758. H. C. 1255
- Mississippi, The: A Pilgrimage in Europe and America leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the Course of the Former and of the Ohio River. **J. C. Beltrami.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 1402-3
- Modern Traveller, The. A Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the Various Countries of The Globe. North America, 2 v.; Russia, 1 v. **Josiah Conder.** 3 v., 18mo. London, 1829. H. C. 1473-5
- MOHAWK LANGUAGE.**
- **Bruyas, Rev. James.** Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1862. H. C. 1224

MOHAWK LANGUAGE (Continued).

- Book of Common Prayer and Gospel according to St. Mark. Translated into the, by Capt. Joseph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk Nation, with English Version interleaved. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1787. H. C. 1481
- Moodie, Sheriff J. W. Dunbar.** Scenes and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler during Half a Century. 1 v., 12mo. Montreal, 1866. H. C. 1071
- Moorsom, Capt. W.** Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1830. H. C. 1114
- Morgan, Henry J.** Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, a Manual of Canadian Literature. 1 v., 8vo. Ottawa, 1867. H. C. 4753
- Morse, Rev. Jedidiah.** A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs; comprising a Narrative of a Tour in the Summer of 1820 to ascertain the Actual State of the Indian Tribes of Our Country. 1 v. New Haven, Conn., 1822. H. C. 1477
- Morton, Thomas.** The New English Canaan, with introduction by Charles Francis Adams, jun'r. (Prince Soc. Pub.) 1 v., sm. 4to. Boston, 1883. H. C. 1537
- Muller, S.** Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America, to which is prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in Search of the North-east Passage. 1 v., 4to. London, 1761. H. C. 1216
- Murat, Prince Achille.** A Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery by Junius Redivivus. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1833. H. C. 1319
- Muratori, M.** A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, wrote originally in Italian, and now done into English from the French Translation. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1760. H. C. 1261
- Murray, Hugh.** An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America, comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas and the Fur Countries, etc., with illustrations of the Natural History by James Wilson, R. K. Greville and Prof. Traill. 3 v., 18mo. (Edinburgh Cabinet Library.) Edinburgh, 1839. H. C. 1057-9
- The United States of America; their History from the Earliest Period; with illustrations of the Natural History, etc. (Edinburgh Cabinet Library.) 3 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1844. H. C. 1468-70
- Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in Search of the North-west Passage; with Observations on Emigration. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 1406
- Murray, Hon. Amelia M.** Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1856. H. C. 1242

- Murray, Hon. C. A.** Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians in the remote Prairies of the Missouri, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 1289-90
- Macdonald, J. S., Editor.** Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, Nova Scotia, from 1768 to 1868. 1 v., 12mo. Halifax, N. S., 1868. H. C. 1097
- McDonald, Alexander.** A Narrative of some Passages in the History of Enoolooapik, a Young Esquimaux, who was brought to Britain in 1839; an Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound, with Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841. H. C. 1094
- McCulloh, J. H.** Researches on America; being an Attempt to Settle some Points Relative to the Aborigines of America, etc. 1 v., 8vo. Baltimore, 1817. H. C. 1528
- McGregor, John.** British America. 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832. H. C. 1198-9
- British America. Second edition. 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. H. C. 1198-9
- Mackay, Alexander.** The Western World; or Travels in the United States in 1846-7. Exhibiting them in their latest Development, Social, Political and Industrial, including a Chapter on California. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1849. H. C. 1297-9
- Mackenzie, Hon. Alexander.** The Life and Speeches of the Hon. George Brown, with Portrait. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1882. H. C. 4120
- Speeches of, during his recent Visit to Scotland, with his principal Speeches in Canada since the Session of 1875, with Portrait, etc. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1876. H. C. 1162
- **Alexander.** Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793, with an account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. 1 v., 4to. London, 1801. H. C. 1229
- **William Lyon.** Sketches of Canada and the United States. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1833. H. C. 1143
- MacMullen, John.** The History of Canada from its First Discovery to the Present Time. 1 v., 8vo. Brockville, Ont., 1868. H. C. 1194
- McCrea, Lieut.-Col. R. B.** Lost Amid the Fogs; Sketches of Life in Newfoundland, England's Ancient Colony. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1869. H. C. 1118
- Narrative of a Journey Round the World during the years 1811-2. **Sir George Simpson.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 3061-2
- NEW BRUNSWICK.
- **Gesner, A.** New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants, comprehending the Early History, an account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, etc., of that Province. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 1168

- NEW BRUNSWICK (Continued).**
 — Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the 5th Article of the Treaty of Ghent, principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands as Arbitrator. (? By the Chief Justice of New Brunswick.) 1 v., 8vo., pamphlet. *St. John, N. B.*, 1839. H. C. 1549
- NEWFOUNDLAND.**
 — **Anspach, L. A.** A History of the Island of Newfoundland. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1819. H. C. 1120
 — **Jukes, J. B.** Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839-40. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1842. H. C. 1123-4
 — **McCrea, Lieut.-Col. R. B.** Lost Amid the Fogs: Sketches of Life in Newfoundland, England's Ancient Colony. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1118
 — **Reeves, J.** History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1793. H. C. 1119
 — **Wilson, Rev. William.** Newfoundland and its Missionaries, with a Chronological Table of all the important events that have occurred on the Island. 1 v., 12mo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1866. H. C. 1122
 — **Wix, E.** Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1836. H. C. 1125
- NEW FRANCE.**
 — **LeClercq, Father Christian, Recollet Missionary.** First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes by John Gilmarty Shea. 2 v., 8vo., paper. *New York*, 1881. H. C. 1546-7
 — **Nouvelle France.** Collections de Manuscrits contenant Lettres, Memoirs, et autres documents Historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle-France, recueillies aux archives de la Province de Québec, ou Copiées à l'Etranger; mis en ordre et éditées sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec. 3 v., 4to. *Quebec*, 1883. H. C. 3086-8
- NEW MEXICO.**
 — **Shea, John G.** The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalva, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fé to the River Mischipi and Quivera in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas, O. S. F. 1 v., 8vo., paper. *New York*, 1882. H. C. 1548
- NEW YORK.**
 — **Eastman, F. S.** A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1828. H. C. 1464
 — **Irving, W.** The History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. **Diedrich Knickerbocker.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1835. H. C. 1472
 — **Nelson, Peter.** Recollections of a Six Years' Residence in the United States of America, with Anecdotes illustrating the Manners of the Inhabitants. 1 v., 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1830. H. C. 1338
- Nettle, Richard.** The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. 1 v., 12mo. *Montreal*, 1857. H. C. 1126
- Newall, Rev. C.** History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835-36; together with the Latest Geographical, Topographical and Statistical Accounts of the Country. 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1838. H. C. 1458
- Nicholls, J. F.** The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its First Colonizer. 1 v., square 12mo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1326
- Noble, Rev. Louis L.** After Icebergs with a Painter; a Summer Voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1861. H. C. 1121
- NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.**
 — **Kotzebue, Otto Von.** A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the Purpose of Exploring a North-east Passage in the Years 1815-18. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1821. H. C. 1374-6
 — **Muller, V.** Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians in the Frozen Sea in Search of a North-east Passage. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1761. H. C. 1216
- NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.**
 — **Armstrong, A.** A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-west Passage; with numerous incidents of Travel and Adventure while in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 1157
 — **Ellis, W.** An Atlantic Narrative of a Voyage Performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clarke in the years 1776-'80 in Search of the North-west Passage. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1782. H. C. 1164-5
 — **Meares, J.** Voyages made in the years 1788-'89 from China to the North-west Coast of America, also a narrative of a Voyage from Bengal, with observations on the Probable Existence of a North-west Passage. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1790. H. C. 5472
 — **Middleton, C.** A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs on Captain Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct on board H. M. S. *The Furnace*, when sent in Search of a North-west Passage. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1744. H. C. 1322
 — **Parry, W. E.** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in the Years 1819-'20. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1821. H. C. 1423
 — See, also, under *Arctic Regions*.
- NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.**
 — **Dobbs, Arthur.** An Account of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay, in the North-west Part of America, showing the benefit to be made by Settling Colonies and Opening Trade in these Parts. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1744. H. C. 1217

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES (Continued).

- **Hind, H. Y.** Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857 and of Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 1172-3
- NORTH AMERICA.
- An Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England in 1761. London, 1761. H. C. 1315
- **Campbell, P.** Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of North America in the Years 1791-92. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793. H. C. 1310
- **Carver, J.** Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766-68. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1778. H. C. 1383
- **Chateaubriand, Viscount de.** Travels in America and Italy. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1820. H. C. 1385-6
- **Eaton, D. C.** Ferns of North America. 2 v., 4to. Salem, 1879. H. C. 5470-1
- **Gordon, J. B.** An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the Continent of North America, its Nations and Tribes. 1 v., 4to. Dublin, 1820. H. C. 5481
- **Hall, Capt. Basil.** Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827-28. 1 v., 4to. Edinburgh, 1829. H. C. 5479
- Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in, including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in Search of the Northwest Passage, etc. **Hugh Murray.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 1406-7
- **James, B.** Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1819-20. Compiled from the Notes of an Expedition by a Party of Topographical Engineers. 3 v. in 1. 8vo. London, 1823. H. C. 1309
- Map exhibiting all the new Discoveries in the Interior Parts of North America. **A. Arrowsmith.** Mounted in case. London, 1795, with additions to 1811. H. C. 5480
- Maximilian, Prince. Travels in the Interior of North America (from the German), by H. Evans Lloyd. 1 v., 4to. London, 1843. H. C. 5473
- Illustrations to the above. 1 v., folio. London, 1844. H. C. B K
- **Murray, C. A.** Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians in the remote Prairies of the Missouri, etc. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 1289-90
- Present State of Great Britain and North America, The, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade and Manufactures impartially considered. London, 1767. H. C. 1342
- Reflections upon the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad, with regard to Subsidies and the Differences between Great Britain and France. London, 1755. H. C. 1315
- Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of. **L'Abbé Domenech.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 1372-3

NORTH AMERICA (Continued).

- **Stuart, J.** Three Years in North America. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1833. H. C. 1283-4
- **Sutcliffe, R.** Travels in some Parts of North America in the Years 1804-6. 1 v., 12mo. York, 1811. H. C. 1203
- Travels in; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. **Sir Charles Lyell.** 2 v., 12mo. London, 1845. H. C. 1320-1
- Travels in, in the Years 1780-2. Translated from the French of the Marquis de Chastellux by an English Gentleman. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1787. H. C. 1317-8
- Western Territory of, a Topographical Description of the. **G. Imlay.** 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1797. H. C. 1310

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

- **St. John, J. H.** Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs not generally known, and conveying some idea of the British Colonies in North America. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1783. H. C. 1327

NORTH CAROLINA.

- **Brickell, J.** The Natural History of North Carolina, with an Account of the Trade, Manners and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. 1 v., 12mo. Dublin, 1737. H. C. 1285

NORTHERN COASTS OF AMERICA.

- **Tytler, Patrick F.** Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. With Sketches of the Natural History. By James Wilson, F.R.S.E. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832. H. C. 1060

- **Notman, W.** Portraits of British Americans, with Biographical Sketches by Fennings Taylor. 2 v., sm. 4to. Montreal, 1867. H. C. 1549-1

- Nouvelle-France, Collection de Manuscrits contenant Lettres, Memoires, et autres documents Historiques relatifs a la Nouvelle-France, recueilles aux archives de la Province de Quebec, ou Copiées a l'Etranger; mis en ordre et edités sous les auspices de la Legislature de Quebec. 3? v., 4to. Quebec, 1883-4. H. C. 3086-8
- Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France. **P. Fr. Xavier Charlevoix.** 6 v., 18mo. Paris, 1744. H. C. 1082-7
- See, also, *New France.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

- Acadia. The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. 1 v., 4to. London, 1755. H. C. 1425
- Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, Nova Scotia, from its Foundation in 1768 to its Centenary Celebration March, 1868. Compiled by James Macdonald. 1 v., 12mo. Halifax, 1868. H. C. 1097
- Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. History of. **R. M. Martin.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1837. H. C. 1099

NOVA SCOTIA (Continued).

- **Gesner, A.** The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia; the Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Agriculture, Fisheries, etc., of the Province. 1 v., 8vo. *Halifax*, 1849. H. C. 1169
- **Haliburton, T. C.** ("Sam Slick"). An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 v., 8vo. *Halifax*, 1829. H. C. 1151-2
- **Hardy, Campbell.** Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1174
- **Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America.** *Sir James E. Alexander.* 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1849. H. C. 1103-4
- *Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possession et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique; avec les Actes public et Pièces justificatives. Isle de Sainte-Lucie, l'Acadie, et l'Isle de Tabago.* 4 v., 4to. *Paris*, 1755-57. H. C. 1426-29
- **Moorsom, Capt.** Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1830. H. C. 1114
- *Nova Scotia Historical Society, Report and Collections of the, in the Years 1878-80.* 2 parts, 8vo. *Halifax*, 1879-81. H. C. 1433-4
- NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ETC.
- **Chabert, M. de.** Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750-51 dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, etc. 1 v., 4to. *Paris*, 1753. H. C. 1212
- Noyes, John Humphrey.** History of American Socialisms. 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1870. H. C. 1384
- Ocean to Ocean; a Diary kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with the Expedition of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific Railway. **Geo. M. Grant.** 1 v., 4to. *Toronto*, 1873. H. C. 1113
- Ojebway Indians, History of the, with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity; with Memoir of the writer, an Indian Missionary. *Rev. Peter Jones.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1861. H. C. 1093
- Ontario. R. S. Orders and Forms of Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 1 v., 18mo. *Toronto*, 1876. H. C. 4229
- *Statutes of, for 1879 and 1882.* 2 v., 8vo. *Toronto*. H. C. 4664-5
- OREGON, TRADE LANGUAGE OF.
- **Dunn, J.** History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade, with an Account of the Native Tribes on the American Continent. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1846. H. C. 1160
- **Farnham, T. J.** Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and

OREGON, TRADE LANGUAGE OF (Continued).

- Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 1 v., 12mo. *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*, 1843. H. C. 1266
- Gibb, George.** A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1863. H. C. 1225
- Parker, Rev. S.** Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1835-37, with a Map of the Oregon Territory. 1 v., 12mo. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1838. H. C. 1262
- Ross, Alex.** The Fur Hunters of the Far West; a Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1855. H. C. 1107-8
- OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.
- **Greenhow, R.** The History of Oregon and California and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 1312

- Paez, Don Ramon.** Travels and Adventures in South and Central America. First Series: Life in Llanos of Venezuela. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1868. H. C. 1278
- Palmer, John.** Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada in the Year 1817. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1818. H. C. 1311

PARAGUAY.

- Muratori, M.** A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1760. H. C. 1261
- Charlevoix, P. Fr.-Xavier.** Histoire du Paraguay. 3 v., 4to. *Paris*, 1756. H. C. 1418-20
- Parish, Sir Woodbine.** Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1852. H. C. 1492
- Parker, Rev. Samuel.** Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1835-37, with a Map of the Oregon Territory. 1 v., 12mo. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1838. H. C. 1262
- Parry, Commander W. E.** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in the Years 1819-20 in H.M.Ss. *Hecula and Griper.* 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1821. H. C. 1423
- Patten, Edmund.** A Glimpse of the United States and the Northern States of America, with the Canadas, comprising their Rivers, Lakes and Falls, during the Autumn of 1852. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1853. H. C. 1389
- Pemberton, J. D.** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1860. H. C. 1130
- Pennsylvania. Historical Society of, Memoirs of: Vol. I., Part 2; containing the following papers: Anent President Washington's Valedictory Address, Vindication of Heckewelder's History of Indian

- Nations, First Settlement of Townships of Buckingham and Solebury. Discovery of Anthracite Coal on the Lehigh. Contributions to Medical History of Pennsylvania. Notices of Negro Slavery. Original Letters of William Penn, etc. 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia. H. C. 1346
- PERU.
- Duffield, A. J. Peru in the Guano Age, being a Short Account of a Recent Visit to the Guano Deposits, with some Reflections on the Money they have Produced and the Uses to which it has been Applied. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1877. H. C. 3043
- Frezier, M. Relation du Voyage de la mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil. 2 v., 18mo. Amsterdam, 1717. H. C. 1249-50
- Navigatio in Novum Mundum, sive Americam. *Reverend Patrum Monachorum, Ordinis S. P. Benedicti.* 1 v., 8vo. 1621. H. C. 5477
- Tschudi, J. J. Von. Travels in Peru, During the Years 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras of the Andes, etc. From the German, by T. Koss. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 1498
- Philadelphus. Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq., late Governor of Massachusetts, showing War to be inconsistent with the Laws of Christ and the Good of Mankind. 1 v., 8vo. New York—London, 1818. H. C. 1533
- Picken, Andrew. The Canadas as they commend themselves to the enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists. By John Galt. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 1075
- The Canadas; comprehending Topographical Information concerning the Quality of the Land in different Districts; and the fullest information for the use of Emigrants and Capitalists, from original documents furnished by John Galt. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1836. H. C. 1076
- Picturesque America; or, the Land we Live in. A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Water Falls, Shores, Canons, Valleys, Cities, and other Picturesque Features of our Country, with Illustrations. Edited by William Cullen Bryant. 2 v., 4to. New York, 1872. H. C. 5363-4
- PIRATICAL EXPEDITIONS.
- Buccaneers of America, The History of the. 2 v., 24mo. London, 1810. H. C. 1271-2
- Johnson, C. A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, and also their Policies, Discipline and Government. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1724. H. C. 5022
- A General History of the Pyrates from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1724. H. C. 5020-1
- Plantarum Americanarum, continens Plantas, quas olim Carolus Plumierius, Botanico-Princeps detexit, etc. Dr.
- Joannes Burnmannus. 1 v., folio Amsterdam, 1756. H. C. 5483
- Portugese in America, The. Jos.-Fr. Laftau, Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquetes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde 4 v., 18mo. Paris, 1734. H. C. 1245 8
- Preston, T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York, and Journey thence to the British Possessions; to which is added a Review of the Condition of the Canadian People. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1840. H. C. 1105 6
- Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. By "Ubique" (Parker Gillmore). 2 v., 12mo. London, 1872. H. C. 1239-40
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
- Stewart, J. An Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1806. H. C. 1117
- PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.
- Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages of. Translated from the French by C. P. Otis, with Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by the Rev. E. F. Slafter. 3 v., sm., 4to. Boston, 1880. H. C. 1196-8
- Morton, T. The New English Canaan, with Introduction by Chas. Fr Adams, jun'r. 1 v., sm., 4to. Boston, 1883. H. C. 1538
- Slafter, Rev. E. F., Editor. Voyages of the Northmen to America, including Extracts from Icelandic Sagas, etc. 1 v., 4to. Boston, 1877. H. C. 1538
- Quebec, Province of. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec; being an Appendix to the book, entitled, "An Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province." 1 v., 8vo. London, 1776. H. C. 1127
- Answer to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec upon an Investigation into the Past Administration of Justice; with Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1790. H. C. 1543
- Rafn, Charles Christian. Antiquités Américaines d'après les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves. Publiées sous les auspices de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 1 v., 4to. Copenhagen, 1845. H. C. 5469
- Ramsay, Dr. David. The History of the American Revolution. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1793. H. C. 1303-4
- Rattray, William J. The Scot in British North America. 4 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1880-83. H. C. 1207-10
- Raynal, Abbe. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated by J. O. Justamond.

RAYNAL, ABBE (Continued).

- F.R.S., with maps. 8 v., 18mo. London, 1773. H. C. 1511 18
 — The Revolution of America, 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1782. H. C. 1257
- RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.
- Keating, W. H. Narrative of an Expedition to St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeg, Lake of the Woods, in 1823. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1825. H. C. 1377 8
 — Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, etc. Henry Youle Hind. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 1172 3
 — Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America since the Connexion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his Attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of His Lordship's Military Expedition to, and subsequent Proceedings at, Fort William, in Upper Canada. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1817. H. C. 1115
 — Red River. Joseph James Hargrave. 1 v., 8vo. Montreal, 1871. H. C. 1182
 — Selkirk, Earl of. Statement respecting the Settlement of Kildonan, on the Red River; its Destruction in 1815-16, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. 1 v., 8vo. London, (?) 1817. H. C. 1116
 Reeves, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with an Appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1703. H. C. 1119
 Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud. M. Frezier. 2 v., 18mo. Amsterdam, 1717. H. C. 1249-50
 Relations des Jésuites, Contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Publiée sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien. 3 v., 8vo. Québec, 1858. H. C. 1219 21
 Revolution of America, The. l'Abbe Raynal. Second edition. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1782. H. C. 1257
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR.
- Losses. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiry into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies in 1783, etc. John Eardley-Wilmot. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1815. H. C. 1132
 — Ramsay, D. The History of the American Revolution. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1793. H. C. 1303-4
 — The. William Gordon. The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the U. S. of America, with an account of the late War and of the Thirteen Colonies. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1788. H. C. 1357-60
- RHODE ISLAND.
- Callender, J. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, with Memoir of the Author by Romeo Elton, D.D. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1843. H. C. 1343
- Richardson, Major. War of 1812, first series, containing a Full and Detailed Narrative of the Operations of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 1 v., 8vo. 1842. H. C. 1149
- Sir John. Arctic Search Expedition; a Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of the Discovery Ships under Command of Sir John Franklin, with an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1851. H. C. 1153 4
- Rink, Dr. Henry. Danish Greenland, its People and its Products; edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1877. H. C. 1525
- Robinson, Hon. Chief Justice. Canada and Canada Bill; being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada, with a chapter containing some General Views respecting the British Provinces in North America. 1 v., 12mo, paper. London, 1840. H. C. 1544
- Robertson, William. The History of America. Twelfth edition. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1812. H. C. 5437-40
- Rocheffoucault, Liancourt Duc de la. Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in 1795-97, with an Authentic Account of Lower Canada. 2 v., 4to. London, 1799. H. C. 1421-2
- Rochfort, Sieur de. Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oualere, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique. 1 v., 18mo. Paris, 1661. H. C. 1070
- Rocky Mountains. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond, in the years 1835-7. Rev. S. Parker. 1 v., 12mo. Ithaca, N.Y., 1838. H. C. 1262
- Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to, in the years 1819-20, compiled from the Notes of Major S. H. Long. Edwin James. 3 v., in 1, 8vo. London, 1823. H. C. 1300
- Rogers, Capt. Woodes. A Cruising Voyage Round the World, first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and Homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, from 1708 to 1711. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1712. H. C. 3039
- Major Robert. A Concise Account of North America, with a Description of the Several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1765. H. C. 1355
- Rolph, Thomas. Emigration and Colonization; Embodying the Results of a Mission to Great Britain and Ireland during the Years 1839-42, with Descriptive Accounts of Various Parts of the British American Provinces, with observations, Statistical, Political, etc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 1145

- Ross, Alexander.** The Fur Hunters of the Far West; A Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1855. H. C. 1107-8
- Roy, J.** History of Canada for the use of Schools and Families. 1 v., 18mo. *Montreal*, 1858. H. C. 1077
- Russell, R. W.** America Compared with England: The Respective Social Effects of the American and English Systems of Government and Legislation and the Mission of Democracy. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1849. H. C. 1467
- **Robert.** North America, its Agriculture and Climate: Observations on the Agriculture and Climate of Canada, the United States, and the Island of Cuba. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857. H. C. 1388
- Ryerson, Rev. John.** Hudson's Bay; or, A Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company, with Missionary Memorials. 1 v., 12mo. *Toronto*, 1855. H. C. 1072
- St. John, J. Hector.** Letters from an American Farmer describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs not generally known; and conveying some idea of the Late and Present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1783. H. C. 1327
- St. Lawrence.** Salmon Fisheries and the Fisheries of the Tributaries of the St. Lawrence. **Richard Nettle.** 1 v., 12mo. *Montreal*, 1857. H. C. 1126
- Sansom, Joseph.** Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the Soil and Aspect, the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 1166
- Sargent, Winthrop.** History of the Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock. 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1855. H. C. 1417
- Sark.** A Handbook to the Island of. **G. Y.** 1 v., 18mo. *Jersey*, 1859. H. C. 1076
- Scadding, Rev. H., D. D.** Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections Illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. 1 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1873. H. C. 1211
- Scenes and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler during Half a Century. **Sheriff J. W. D. Moodie.** 1 v., 12mo. *Montreal*, 1866. H. C. 1071
- Science Association, British. Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. **S. E. Dawson.** 1 v., 12mo. *Montreal*, 1884. H. C. 1062
- Scoresby, William, jr.** Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland made in the Summer of 1822 in the Ship *Baffin*. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823. H. C. 1532
- An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820. H. C. 1276-7
- Scot in British North America, The. **William J. Rattray.** 4 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1880-83. H. C. 1207-10
- Selkirk, Earl of.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815-16, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. 1 v., 8vo., with map. *London*, 8 D. (?) 1817. H. C. 1116
- Reply to. Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his Attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River, etc. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1817. H. C. 1115
- Sermons Preached before the New York Missionary Society by A. McWhorter, Dr. Livingston, and others, in 1796-99, together with Discourses on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts in 1801-3, etc. **Nathaniel Emmons, D.D., Stephen West, D.D., etc.** 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, v. d. H. C. 1379
- Shea, Jean Marie.** Dictionnaire Franco-Canadien, Edité d'après un Manuscrit du 17e. Siècle. 1 v., 4to. *New York*, 1859. H. C. 1226
- **John Gilmary.** The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fe to the River Mischiapi and Quivira in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas, O.S.F. 1 v., 8vo., paper. *New York*, 1882. H. C. 1548
- **Editor.** First Establishment of the Faith in New France, now first translated with Notes from the French of Father Christian LeClerc by J. G. Shea. 2 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1881. H. C. 1758-9
- Shirreff, Patrick.** A Tour Through North America, together with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835. H. C. 1344
- Simpson, Sir George.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World During the Years 1841-2, by the Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in North America. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1847. H. C. 3061
- Slave States, Excursion Through The, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico. **G. W. Featherstonhaugh.** 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 1391-2
- Slick, Sam.** Works of. See Haliburton, T. S.
- Smith, W. H.** Canada Past, Present and Future; being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. 2 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, N. D. (?) 1851. H. C. 1205-6
- **William.** History of Canada; from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763. 1 v., 8vo. *Quebec*, 1815. H. C. 1223
- Socialisms in America, History of. **John Humphrey Noyes.** 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1870. H. C. 1384
- Some Information respecting America, collected by **Thomas Cooper**, late of Manchester. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1794. H. C. 1520

SOUTH SEAS.

- **Rogers, W.** A Cruising Voyage Round the World, first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1712. H. C. 3039
- Southey, Thomas.** The Rise, Progress and Present State of Colonial Wools, with some Account of the Goat's Wool of Angora and India, etc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 1181
- Stewart, Geo., jr.** The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., in June, 1877. 1 v., 12mo. Toronto, 1877. H. C. 1100
- **John.** An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1806. H. C. 1117
- **J.** A View of the Past and Present State of the Island of Jamaica; with Remarks on the Moral and Physical Condition of the States, and on the Abolition of Slavery in the Colonies. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. H. C. 1488
- Stranger in America.** The. Comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society, and Natural Peculiarities of the United States, in a Series of Letters to a Friend in Europe. **Francis Lieber.** 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 1293
- Stuart, James.** Three years in North America. 3rd ed., 2 v., 12mo. London, 1833. H. C. 1283 4
- Sullivan, Edward.** Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 1323
- Sutcliffe, Robert.** Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the years 1804-6. 1 v., 12mo. York, 1811. H. C. 1263
- Sutherland, Peter C.** Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in the Years 1850-51, Performed by the Ships *Lady Franklin* and *Gophia*, in Search of the Missing Crews of H. M. ships *Erebus* and *Terror*. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 1101-2
- Sutter, Archdeacon.** American Notes, 1881. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1882. H. C. 1460
- Tabago, Island of.** See under Lavaysse, Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, Rochfort, etc.
- Talbot, Edward Allen.** Five Years' Residence in the Canadas; including a Tour Through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1202-3
- Taylor, Fenning.** The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church in Canada. 1 v., sm. 4to. Montreal, 1869. H. C. 4024
- **Portraits of British Americans.** See **Notman.**
- Ternaux, Henri.** Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique; publiées pour la première fois en Français. 10 t., 8vo. Paris, 1837-38. H. C. 1361-70
1. Narration du premier Voyage de Nicolas Federmann. Haguenau, 1557.
2. Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Cruz. Lisbonne, 1576.
3. Histoire d'un pays situé dans le Nou-veau Monde nommé Amérique. Marbourg, 1557.
4. Relation véritable de la conquête du Pérou. Salamanca, 1547.
5. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux fait par U. Schmidel. Nuremberg, 1599.
6. Commentaires d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.
7. Relation et naufrages d'Alvar N. C. de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555.
8. Crantés horribles des Conquerants du Mexique. Mexico, 1829.
9. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1530 par Pedro de Castanada de Nagera.
10. Recueil de pièces relatives à la Conquête du Mexique, etc.
- **Henry.** The Present Condition of United Canada, as regards her Agriculture, Trade and Commerce. 2nd ed. 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, 1850. H. C. 1078
- TEXAS AND MEXICO.**
- **Domenech, Abbe.** Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in Those Regions. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1858. H. C. 1337
- **Texas.** History of the Revolution in, particularly of the War of 1835-36, together with the Latest Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical Accounts of the Country. **Rev. C. Newall.** 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1838. H. C. 1458
- Thompson, David.** History of the Late War Between Great Britain and the United States of America, with a Retrospective View of the Causes from Whence it Originated, etc. 1 v., 18mo. Niagara, 1832. H. C. 1089
- **Rev. Thomas.** An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; the one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. 1 v., 12mo. 1758. H. C. 1255
- Thomson, John Lewis.** Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 5th ed., 1 v., 18mo. Philadelphia, 1818. H. C. 1088
- Tocqueville.** See De Tocqueville.
- Todd, Alpheus.** The Practice and Privileges of the Two Houses of Parliament, with an Appendix of Forms. Printed by order of the House of Assembly. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1846. H. C. 4224
- Toronto of Old.** Collections and Recollections Illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. **Rev. H. Scadding, D.D.** 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1873. H. C. 1211
- **City of.** Consolidated By-laws of 1870-76. 2 v., 8vo. Toronto. H. C. 4653-4
- **Annual Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1882.** Toronto. H. C. 4656-7
- **City Council, Minutes of.** 1870-71-72. 3 v., Toronto. H. C. 4668-70
- **Ditto, 1876-83.** 7 v., 8vo. Toronto. H. C. 4671-77
- Traill, Mrs. C. S.** Canadian Wild Flowers; Painted and Lithographed by Agnes Fitzgibbon, and described by C. P. Traill. 1 v., 4to. Montreal, 1868. H. C. 5054

- Transit of Venus. A Voyage to California to Observe the Transit of Venus. **M. Chappe d'Aueroche**; also, A Voyage to Newfoundland to Make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers. **M. de Cassini**. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1778. H. C. 1313
- Tremenheere, Hugh S.** Notes on Public Subjects made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1852. H. C. 1350
- Trollope, Mrs.** Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 1267-8
- Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Von.** Travels in Peru, during the Years 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the Primeval Forests. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 1498
- Tupper, Ferdinand Brock.** The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., interspersed with Notices of the Celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1845. H. C. 1069
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America from the Earliest Periods of the Natural History by James Wilson, F.R.S.E. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832. H. C. 1060
- "Ubique." See Gillmore.
- Ultramontaniam in Canada. History of the Guibord Case. 1 v., 12mo, pamphlet. Montreal, 1875. H. C. 757

UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

- **Arfwedson, C. D.** The United States and Canada in 1832-34. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1834. H. C. 133-4
- **Brown, W.** America: A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada, with the Manners, Customs and Character of the Inhabitants. 1 v., 8vo. Leeds, 1849. H. C. 1314
- **De Roos, F. F.** Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 1150
- **Duncan, J. M.** Travels Through Part of the United States and Canada, in 1818-19. 2 v., 12mo. Glasgow, 1823. H. C. 1291-2
- **Finch, I.** Travels in the United States and Canada, with an account of their Scientific Institutions, and the Geology and Mineralogy of those Countries, etc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1833. H. C. 1185
- **Fiddler, Rev. Isaac.** Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration in the United States and Canada, in 1832. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1833. H. C. 1141
- **Greenwood, T.** A Tour in the States and Canada. Out and Home in Six Weeks. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1883. H. C. 1294
- **Hall, Lieut. Francis.** Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-17. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1818. H. C. 1137

UNITED STATES AND CANADA (Continued).

- **Hennepin, Father, Louis.** Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amerique. 1 v., 16mo. Utrecht, 1697. H. C. 1079
- **Hodgson, Adam.** Letters From North America, Written During a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 1409-10
- **Liancourt, Duc de.** Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the Years 1795-97, with an Account of Lower Canada. 2 v., 4to. London, 1799. H. C. 1421-2
- **Murray, Hon. Amelia M.** Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1856. H. C. 1242
- **Palmer, J.** Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada, in the Year 1817. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1818. H. C. 1311
- **Patten, E.** A Glimpse at the United States and the Northern States of America, with the Canadas, comprising their Rivers, Lakes, Falls, etc., during the Autumn of 1852. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1853. H. C. 1380
- **Russell, Robert.** North America, its Agriculture and Climate; Observations in Regard to Canada, the United States, and the Island of Cuba. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. H. C. 1388
- **Shirreff, P.** A Tour Through North America, with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1835. H. C. 1344
- **Tremenheere, H. S.** Notes on Public Subjects made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1852. H. C. 1350
- **Weston, R.** A Visit to the United States and Canada, in 1833, with the view of Settling in America. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836. H. C. 1238
- **Weld, Isaac, jr.** Travels Through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795-96-97. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1800. H. C. 1305-6
- See also under Canada.

UNITED STATES.

- **Abdy, E. S.** Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 1286-8
- **Birbeck, M.** Notes on a Journey in America, From the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, with Proposals for the Establishment of a Colony of English. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818. H. C. 1405
- Commercial Relations of, with Foreign Nations, Annual Report of, for the year 1872. 1 v., 8vo. Washington, 1873. H. C. 4667
- **De Talleyrand - Perigord, Marquis.** Etude sur la Republique des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1876. H. C. 1430

UNITED STATES (Continued).

- The Century of Independence: Embracing a Collection, from Official Sources, of the most important Documents and Statistics Connected with the Political History of America. 1 v., 12mo. 5316
- **Boston**, 1876. H. C.
- **Ferrall, S. A.** A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America. 1 v., 8vo. 1371
- **London**, 1832. H. C.
- **Frost, J.** History of the United States of North America. 1 v., 18mo. 1329
- **London**, 1838. H. C.
- **Gordon, W.** The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States. 4 v., 4to. 1357-60
- **London**, 1788. H. C.
- **Grahame, J.** The History of the United States of North America, From the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 v., 8vo. 1251-4
- **London**, 1836. H. C.
- **Hall, James.** The West: Its Soil, Surface and Productions. 1 v., 12mo. 1251
- **Cincinnati**, 1848. H. C.
- **Howitt, E.** Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in 1819. 1 v., 18mo. 1533
- **Nottingham**, 1820. H. C.
- **Mackay, Alexander.** The Western World; or, Travels in the United States, in 1846-47, Exhibiting them in their Latest Development, including a Chapter on California. 3 v., 12mo. 1297-9
- **London**, 1849. H. C.
- **Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. A. M.** A Run Through the United States, During the Autumn of 1840. 2 v., 12mo. 1351-2
- **London**, 1841. H. C.
- **Murat, Prince Achille.** A Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery, by Junius Redivivus. 1 v., 8vo. 1319
- **London**, 1833. H. C.
- **Murray, Hugh.** The United States of America; Their History from the Earliest Period, with Illustrations of the Natural History, etc. 3 v., 18mo. 1468-70
- **Edinburgh**, 1844. H. C.
- **Neilson, P.** Recollections of a Six Years' Residence in the United States of America, Interspersed with Original Anecdotes Illustrating the Manners of the Inhabitants of the Great Western Republic. 1 v., 8vo. 1341
- **Glasgow**, 1830. H. C.
- **Wansey, H.** Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. 1 v., 8vo. 1356
- **Salisbury**, 1796. H. C.
- **Winterbotham, W.** An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 v., 8vo. 1507-10
- **London**, 1795. H. C.
- United States of America, View of the Climate and Soil of the; to which are added Some Accounts of Florida, The French Colony in the Scioto, Certain Canadian

- Colonies, and Savages or Natives. **C. F. Volney.** Translated from the French. 1 v., 8vo. 1335
- **London**, 1804. H. C.
- United States of North America, History of the. **John Frost.** 1 v., 12mo. 1329
- **London**, 1838. H. C.

UTAH AND THE MORMONS.

- **Burton, R. F.** The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. 1 v., 8vo. 1408
- **London**, 1862. H. C.

- Vancouver, Capt. George.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the Coast of North-West America has been Carefully Examined and Accurately Surveyed; undertaken by His Majesty's Command with a View to Ascertain the Existence of any Navigable Communication Between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. Performed in the Years 1790-95 in *Discovery* sloop of war, and armed tender *Chatham*. 3 v., 4to. 5474-6
- **London**, 1798. H. C.
- Folio Atlas of Maps and Charts to accompany the above.
- Vancouver Island, Facts and Figures Relating to, etc. **J. D. Pemberton.** 1 v., 8vo. 1130
- **London**, 1860. H. C.
- Venezuela and Columbia; Recollections of a Service of Three Years during the War of Extermination in the Republics of, by an Officer of the Columbian Navy. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. 1499
- **London**, 1828. H. C.

VERMONT.

- **Williams, S.** The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2 v., 8vo. 1339-40
- **Burlington, Vt.**, 1809. H. C.
- Victims of Tyranny, The; A Tale of Upper Canada. **Chas. E. Beardsley.** 2 v. in 1, 18mo. 4410
- **Buffalo**, 1847. H. C.
- Vigne, Godfrey T.** Six Months in America. 2 v., 12mo. 1273-4
- **London**, 1832. H. C.

VIRGINIA.

- *Histoire de la Virginie, par un Auteur Natif et Habitant du Paris; traduite de l'Anglois.* 1 v., 18mo. 1471
- **Paris**, 1707. H. C.
- **Jefferson, T.** Notes on the State of Virginia, illustrated with a Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. 1 v., 8vo. 1336
- **London**, 1787. H. C.
- Vivian, A. Pendarves.** Wanderings in the Western Land. 1 v., 8vo. 1382
- **London**, 1879. H. C.
- Volney, C. F.** View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America; to which are added some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives. Translated from the French. 1 v., 8vo. 1335
- **London**, 1804. H. C.
- Von Spix, Dr. J. B., and Von Martins, Dr. C. F. P.** Travels in Brazil in the Years 1817-20, undertaken by Command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria. 2 v., 8vo. 1494-5
- **London**, 1824. H. C.

- Voyages of the Northmen to America; including Extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to Western Voyages by Northmen in the 10th and 11th Centuries, in an English translation. **N. L. Beamish**, with Introduction by the **Rev. E. L. Slafter, M.A.** (Prince Soc. Pub.) 1 v., sm. 4to. *Boston*, 1877. H. C. 1538
- Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America. **Sir Alexander Mackenzie**. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1801. H. C. 1229
- Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, etc. **J. Long**. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1791. H. C. 1215
- Waldo, S. Putnam**. Tour of James Monroe, President of the United States, through the Northern and Eastern States in 1817-18, with Sketches of his Life and Descriptive and Historical Notices. 1 v., 12mo. *Hartford*, 1820. H. C. 1269
- Walrond, Theodore, Editor**. Lord Elgin's Letters and Journals. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1872. H. C. 1204
- Wanderings in the Western Land. **A. Pendarves Vivian**. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1879. H. C. 1382
- Wanderer in America, The, or Truth at Home; Observations and Facts relative to the United States and Canada. **C. H. Wilson**. 1 v., 18mo. *Thirsk*, 1822. H. C. 1461
- Wanderings of an Artist Among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory. **Paul Kane**. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1859. H. C. 1167
- Wansey, Henry**. Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794, with profile portrait of General Washington. 1 v., 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1796. H. C. 1356
- Warburton, Elton**. The Conquest of Canada, by the author of "Hochelega." 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1849. H. C. 1147-8
- *Hochelega; or, England in the New World*, by the author of "The Crescent and the Cross." 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1846. H. C. 1111-12
- WAR OF 1812.
- **Auchinleck, G.** A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America in the Years 1812-14. 1 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1858. H. C. 1195
- **Coffin, Wm. F.** The War and its Moral: a Canadian Chronicle. 1 v., 8vo. *Montreal*, 1864. H. C. 1186
- **Richardson, Major**. War of 1812, containing a Full and Detailed Narrative of the Operations of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 1st series, 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1842. H. C. 1149
- **Thomson, J. L.** Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 1 v., 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1818. H. C. 1058
- **Thompson, D.** History of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 1 v., 18mo. *Niagara*, 1832. H. C. 1089
- Washington**. Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington, written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he Entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1796. H. C. 1381
- Watchman**, The Lower Canada. 1 v., 18mo. *Kingston, U. C.*, 1829. H. C. 1063
- Weld, Isaac, jr.** Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795-96-97. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1800. H. C. 1305-6
- WEST INDIES.
- **Lavaysse, J. J. D.** Voyage aux Iles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses Parties de Venezuela, dans l'Amerique Meridionale. 2 v., 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. H. C. 1324-5
- **American Traveller**, The, being a New Historical Collection, Compiled from Original Memoirs in Several Languages, and of the most Authentic Voyages and Travels, containing an Account of the West Indies. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1745. H. C. 1463
- **Navigatio in Novum Mundum, sive Americam. Reverend Patrum Monachorum Ordinis S. P. Benedicti**. 1 v., 8vo. *1621*. H. C. 5478
- WEST INDIAN SLAVERY.
- **Howard, J. H.** The Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other Parts of America Concerning Real and Personal Property and Manumission of Slaves. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1827. H. C. 1412-3
- Weston, Richard**. A Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833; with the View of Settling in America, Including a Voyage to and from New York. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1836. H. C. 1238
- White, G. A.** Halifax and its Business: Containing an Historical Sketch and Description of the City and its Inhabitants. 1 v., 8vo. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1876. H. C. 1131
- Whymper, Frederick**. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America—now ceded to the United States—and in Various Other Parts of the North Pacific. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1868. H. C. 1389
- Wilcocke, S. H.** History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, with Details of the Topography, History, Commerce, Population, and Government of that Valuable Colony. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1807. H. C. 1493
- Wilkins, Peter**. The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornishman, taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England from off Cape Horn in America, in the ship *Hector*, by R. S. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 4411
- Williams, Roger**. Memoir of the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. **J. D. Knowles**. 1 v., 12mo. *Boston*, 1834. H. C. 1256
- **Samuel, L. L. D.** The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, 2nd ed. 2 v., 8vo. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1809. H. C. 1339-40

- Williamson, Peter.** French and Indian Cruelty Exemplified in the Life and Various Vicissitudes of Fortune, with An Account of the Manners, Customs, and Dress of the Savages; of Their Scalping, Burning and other Barbarities Committed on the English in North America, etc. 1 v., 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1758. H. C. 1260
- Wilson, C. H.** The Wanderer in America, or Truth at Home; Observations and Facts Relative to the United States and Canada. 1 v., 18mo. *Thirsk*, 1822. H. C. 1461
- **Rev. William.** Newfoundland and its Missionaries, with a Chronological Table of All the Important Events that have occurred on the Island. 1 v., 12mo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1866. H. C. 1122
- Winterbotham, W.** An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1795. H. C. 1507-10
- WISCONSIN.
- **Featherstonhaugh, G. W.** A Canoe Voyage up the Minnæy Sotor, with An Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin; of the Gold Region of the Cherokee Country, etc. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. *London*, 1847. H. C. 1345
- Withrow, Rev. William H.** A Popular History of the Dominion of Canada, from the Discovery of America to the Present Time, including a History of the Separate Provinces. 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1878. H. C. 1193
- Wix, Rev. Edward.** Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, from February to August, 1835. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1836. H. C. 1125
- WOOL TRADE.
- **Southey, T.** The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Wools, with Some Account of the Goat's Wool of Angora and India, etc. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1848. H. C. 1181
- Worsley, Israel.** A View of the American Indians, their General Character, Customs, Language, Festivals, Rites and Traditions, showing them to be the descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1828. 1459

CATALOGUE

OF THE
HALLAM DONATION
TO THE
TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

II.—GENERAL CLASSIFICATION.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Adams, H. G. Cyclopadia of Female Biography; Sketches of all Women Distinguished by, Great Talents, Strength of Character, Piety, Benevolence, or Moral Virtue of any Kind. 1 v., 18mo. 4001</p> <p>Adolphus, John. The Political State of the British Empire; a General View of the Domestic and Foreign Possessions of the Crown, the Laws, Commerce, Revenues, Offices and other Establishments, Civil and Military. 4 v., 8vo.</p> <p>Aikin, Dr. John. Annals of the Reign of King George the III. from its Commencement in 1760 to the Death of His Majesty in 1820. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. 5388-91</p> <p>— Lucy. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. 5374-5</p> <p>— Memoirs of the Court of King James I. 2 v., 8vo. 5372-3</p> <p>Alberti, l'Abbé Fr. Dictionnaire François-Italien, Composé sur les Dictionnaires de l'Académie de France et de la Crusca. 2 v., 4to. 5370-1</p> <p>Alexander, James Edward. Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1814; with Observations on the Present State and Future Prospects of Portugal. 1 v., 8vo. 4975-6</p> <p>Alhambra, The. Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of. Owen Jones. Illustrated. 2 v., folio. 3056</p> <p>Almanacs. Le Bon Jardinier Almanach pour l'année 1853 et 1854. Plantes et arbres d'ornement. 2 v., 12mo. B. R.</p> <p>— Paris. 1853-54. H. C. 56-7</p> <p>Andersen, Hans C. The Sand-Hills of Jutland. Translated by Mrs. Bushby. 1 v., 12mo. 4412</p> <p>Anderson, Christopher. Historical Sketches of the Native Irish and their Descendants. Second enlarged edition. 1 v., 12mo. 5321</p> <p>— R. Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with Notes and a Glossary. 1 v., 18mo. 307</p> <p>Andrews, J. R. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the Death of Charles the First. 1 v., 8vo. 4089</p> | <p>Anglo Saxons, History of the, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. Thos. Miller. 1 v., 12mo. 5303</p> <p>— Palgrave's History of the. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. 5320</p> <p>Ansted, David Thomas. The Great Stone Book of Nature. 1 v., 12mo. 2027</p> <p>— Philadelphia. 1863. H. C.</p> <p>Antediluvian World. Travels before the Flood; an interesting Oriental Record of Men and Manners in the Antediluvian World. From the Arabic. 2 v., 18mo. 4405-6</p> <p>— London. 1796. H. C.</p> <p>APPARITIONS.</p> <p>— Glanvil, Rev. Joseph. Saducismus Triumphatus; or, Full and Plain Evidence Concerning Witches and Apparitions. 1 v., 12mo. 4802</p> <p>— Hibbert, Samuel. Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions; or, an Attempt to Trace such Illusions to their Physical Causes. 1 v., 12mo. 4806</p> <p>— Edinburgh. 1824. H. C.</p> <p>— Signs before Death; a Record of Strange Apparitions, Remarkable Dreams, etc. New edition. 1 v., 12mo. 2052</p> <p>Apocryphal New Testament. The, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the First Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. 1 v., 8vo. 757</p> <p>— London. 1820. H. C.</p> <p>Appleton's Cyclopadia of Drawing. Designed as a Text-book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. Edited by W. G. Worthen. 1 v., 8vo. 219</p> <p>— New York. 1857. H. C.</p> <p>Aquarium; a Hand-book to the Marine. Philip Henry Gosse. 1 v., 12mo. 50</p> <p>— London. 1856. H. C.</p> <p>ARCHEOLOGY.</p> <p>— Muller, C. O. Ancient Art and its Remains; or, A Manual of the Archæology of Art. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 1 v., 8vo. 224</p> <p>— London. 1847. H. C.</p> <p>Archery, The Book of, being a Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern, interspersed with numerous interesting Anecdotes. George A. Hansard. 1 v., 8vo. 4902</p> <p>— London. 1841. H. C.</p> |
|---|--|

ARCHITECTURE.

- **Alhambra**, The, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details. **Owen Jones**. Illustrated. 2 v., 635. *London*, 1842. H. C. B. R.
- **Cleveland, H. W., and Backus, W.** and **S. D.** Village and Farm Cottages; the Requirements of American Village Homes Considered and Suggested; with Designs for such Houses of Moderate Cost. 1 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1869. H. C. 4877
- **Gothic**, **Lubke, Dr. Wm.** Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. From the German by **L. A. Wheatley**. 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1876. H. C. 218
- Argyll, Duke of**. The Reign of Law. 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1867. H. C. 45
- Aristotle**, Illustrations of, on Men and Manners from the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. **J. E. Riddle**. 1 v., 18mo., *Oxford*, 1832. H. C. 310
- Armorie of Great Britain**, The, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to the Reign of Victoria; the Institutions of Chivalry, and the Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1829. H. C. 5443
- Armour**, **Meyrick's** Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Armour. Edited by **Joseph Skelton**. 2 v., 4to., *London*, 1854. H. C. 5461-2
- Arnold, Thomas, D.D.** History of Rome. 3rd ed., 3 v., 8vo., *London*, 1844. H. C. 5336-8
- Art and Nature under an Italian Sky**. **M. J. M. D.** 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo., *Edinburgh*, 1853. H. C. 3033
- Ashenhurst, Thos. R.** A Practical Treatise on Weaving and Designing of Textile Fabrics; with Chapters on the Principles of Construction of the Loom, Calculations, and Colour. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *Bradford, N.D.*, H. C. 4913
- Ashley, Hon. Evelyn**. The Life of Henry John Temple Viscount Palmerston, 1846-65; with Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1876. H. C. 4114-15
- Ashmole, Elias**. The History of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo., *London*, N.D. H. C. 4026
- Astrology**, An Introduction to. **William Lilly**. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1835. H. C. 4801
- ASTRONOMY.
- **Nichol, J. P.** Thoughts on Some Important Points Relating to the System of the World. 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1846. H. C. 2018
- **Phipson's** Meteors, Aerolites and Falling Stars. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1867. H. C. 77
- Audsley, G. A., and Bowes, J. L.** Ceramic Art of Japan. 1 v., imp. 8vo., *London*, 1881. H. C. 5250
- Auldjo, John**. Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mount Blanc, on the 8th and 9th of August, 1827. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1830. H. C. 3055
- Properties, etc.** Edited by **Frederick Currey, M.A.** 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1863. H. C. 82
- Bailey, N.** An Universal Etymological English Dictionary. Twenty-fourth edition. 1 vol., 12mo., *London*, 1776. H. C. 4979
- Another copy, lacking title-page. H. C. 4981
- Baillents of Flanders**, The, and the Bayleys of Willow Hall. **Francis Bayley**. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1881. H. C. 4087
- Baird, Robert H.** The American Cotton Spinner, and Managers' and Carders' Guide: A Practical Treatise on Cotton Spinning. 1 v., 12mo., *Philadelphia*, 1852. H. C. 4917
- Badenoch, Rev. G. R., D.D.** Ultramontan-ism. England's Sympathy with Ger-many. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1874. H. C. 800
- Balzac's** Contes Drolatiques. Droll Stories Collected from the Abbays of Touraine. Translated into English, and Illustrated with Designs by **Gustave Doré**. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1874. H. C. 4417
- BANK OF ENGLAND.
- **Fortune, T.** A Concise and Authentic History of the Bank of England. Third edition. 1 v., 18mo., *London*, 1802. H. C. 4268
- Bancroft, Dr. Edward**. Experimental Researches Concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours; and the Best Means of Producing them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, etc. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1813. H. C. 4909-10
- Barrett, Solomon**. The Principles of Language; or, The Self Instructor: Contain-ing a full Grammatical Analysis of English Poetry. 1 v., 12mo., *Montreal*, 1842. H. C. 616
- **Joseph H.** Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1 vol., 8vo., *Cincinnati*, 1866. H. C. 4105
- Bartlett, W. H.** The Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places and Coast Scenery of Great Britain, Illustrated by Views taken on the Spot; with Descriptions by **Wm. Beattie, M.D.** 2 v., 4to., *London*, 1843. H. C. 5253-4
- Barry, Michael Joseph**. The Songs of Ire-land. 1 v., 18mo., *Dublin*, 1845. H. C. 312
- Barker, Joseph**. Modern Skepticism: A Journey Through the Land of Doubt and Back Again. 1 v., 12mo., *Philadelphia*, 1874. H. C. 803
- Bayley, Francis**. The Baillets of Flanders and the Bayleys of Willow Hall. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1881. H. C. 4087
- Peale, Lionel**. The Microscope and its Ap-plication to Clinical Medicine. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1854. H. C. 4312
- Beauties of England and Wales**. **John Britton** and **E. W. Brayley**. Illustrated. 4 v., *London*, 1801. H. C. 3067-70
- Becher, A. B.** Tables for Reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and Eng-lish Measure into Foreign. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, N.D. H. C. 4541
- Beckford, E.** Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by the author of "Vathek." 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1834. H. C. 3046-7
- Benger, Miss**. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, Daughter of King James the First; including Sketches of

- the State of Society in Holland and Germany in the 17th Century. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 4029-30
- Bentley Ballads, The. Comprising the Tipperary Hall Ballads, now first published from "Bentley's Miscellany," 1846, with Preface and Notes by John Sheehan. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1869. H. C. 308
- Beranger. Chansons Anciennes. Posthumes, avec la Musique; et Ma Biographie. Illustrated. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1860. H. C. 343-7
- Berkeley, Rev. M. J. Handbook of British Mosses; Comprising all that are known to be Natives of the British Isles. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1863. H. C. 80
- Outlines of British Fungology: Containing characters of above a thousand species of Fungi, and a complete list of all that have been described as natives of the British Isles. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 81
- BIBLE.
- Kitto's Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature. 3 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869. H. C. 4986-8
- The Douay. The Holy Bible translated from the Latin Vulgate. First published by the English College at Douay, A.D. 1609. 1 v., 8vo. Dublin, 1846. H. C. 842
- BIBLICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL LITERATURE.
- Apocryphal New Testament, The; Being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1820. H. C. 757
- Bogue, D., and Bennet, James. History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1808. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1808. H. C. 833-6
- Book of Common Prayer. Edited by the Right Rev. Richard Mant, D.D. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1850. H. C. 877
- Bridges, Rev. Charles. Exposition of Psalm CXIX., as Illustrative of the Character and Exercises of Christian Experience. 10th ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1834. H. C. 831
- Buckley, T. A. The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. Literally translated into English. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1851. H. C. 812
- The Catechism of the Council of Trent. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 811
- Burder, S. Oriental Customs; or, An Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, especially the Jews. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1822. H. C. 850-1
- Butler, Charles. Historical Memoirs Respecting the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. London, 1819. H. C. 4085-6
- Confession of Faith, The. The Larger and Shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at Large, etc. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874. H. C. 802
- Council of Trent, The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Œcumenical, Translated by Rev. J. Waterworth, 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 812

BIBLICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL LITERATURE
(Continued).

- Cramp, J. M. A Text Book of Popery. 1 v., 12mo. London, (?) 1831. H. C. 804
- Dibdin, Rev. T. F. The Sunday Library; or, the Protestant's Manual for the Sabbath-Day. 6 v., 18mo. London, 1850. H. C. 751-6
- Flavell, John. Husbandry Spiritualized; or, The Heavenly Use of Earthly Things. 1 v., sm. 4to. London, 1669. H. C. 816
- Pneumatologia; a Treatise of the Soul of Man. 1 v., 12mo. Bristol, 1794. H. C. 820
- Gilpin, R. Demonologia Sacra; or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, with Memoir of the author by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867. H. C. 873
- Hewitson, A. Our Churches and Chapels; their Parsons, Priests and Congregations. 1 v., 18mo. Preston, 1869. H. C. 817
- Sights and Incidents; or, Places and Faces, Miscellaneous Etching and Sketching. 1 v., 18mo. Preston, 1875. H. C. 610
- Kitto, Rev. Dr. John. Scripture Lands; described in a Series of Historical, Geographical, and Topographical Sketches, and illustrated by a Complete Biblical Atlas. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1850. H. C. 3022
- The Bible History of the Holy Land. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1867. H. C. 845
- Mant, Bishop R. History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1840. H. C. 871
- Millington, T. S. Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham: a Description of the Ten Plagues of Egypt, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 805
- Milner, Rev. John. The End of Religious Controversy: Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1844. H. C. 810
- Milner, Rev. Joseph. The History of the Church of Christ. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 859
- Mosheim's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 860
- Napier, James. Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, with Special Reference to Bible History. 1 v., 12mo. Paisley, 1879. H. C. 4914
- North British Tracts for the Times, in Reference to the Controversy in the Scottish Churches on the Atonement. By Various Contributors. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846. H. C. 809
- Pascal, Blaise. The Thoughts, Letters, Opuscles, and Provincial Letters of, with Life, Notes, etc. Edited by O. W. Wight. 2 v., 12mo. New York, 1861. H. C. 637-8
- Powell, Thomas. An Essay on Apostolical Succession; 1 v., 8vo. London, 1840. H. C. 863

BIBLICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL LITERATURE
(Continued).

- Presbyterian Eloquence. An Answer to the Scotch; Being a Catalogue of the Cruel and Bloody Laws made by the Scots Prelatists against the Presbyterians. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1789. H. C. 823
- Protestant Thee. A Series of Essays on the Principal Points of Controversy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed. 4 v. in 2., 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1845. H. C. 847-8
- **Ranke, Leopold.** The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries. From the German by Sarah Austin. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1841. H. C. 5339-41
- **Russell, Rev. Dr. M.** History of the Church in Scotland. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1834. H. C. 818-19
- **Scott, John.** The History of the Church of Christ, intended as a Continuation of the Work of the Rev. Joseph Milner and the Very Rev. Isaac Milner, D.D. 4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1828. H. C. 867-9
- Snake in the Grass, The; or, Satan Transformed into an Angel of Light. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1697. H. C. 825
- **Stanley, Dean.** Sinai and Palestine in Connection with their History. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1856. H. C. 861
- **Stevenson, A.** The History of the Church and State of Scotland. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840. H. C. 866
- **Tyler, J. E.** The Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome Proved to be Contrary to Holy Scripture and to the Faith and Practice of the Church of Christ. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1851. H. C. 875
- **Usher, Archbishop.** A Discourse on the Religion Anciently Professed by the Irish and British. Reprinted from the edition of 1687, with a Biographical Sketch. 1 v., 8vo. *Dublin*, 1815. H. C. 839
- **Vinet, A.** Homiletics; or, the Theory of Preaching. From the French by Rev. A. R. Fausset. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1858. H. C. 864
- **Watson, Bishop.** Collection of Theological Tracts. 6 v., 8vo. *London*, 1791. H. C. 852-7
- **Whitecross, John.** Moral and Religious Anecdotes; with others of a more General Description. 1 v., 18mo. *Edinburgh*, 1852. H. C. 807
- **Williams, Joseph.** Loose Thoughts on the Situation of Ireland: a Distinction between Catholics and Protestants. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1785. H. C. 5016
- Billington, William.** Sheen and Shade: Lyrical Poems. 1 v., 12mo. *Blackburn and London*, 1861. H. C. 304

BIOGRAPHY.

- **Adams, H. G.** Cyclopædia of Female Biography: Sketches of all Women Distinguished by Great Talents, Strength of Character, Piety, Benevolence, or Moral Virtue of any Kind. 1 v., 18mo. *Glasgow*, 1866. H. C. 4001

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- Bismarck in the Franco-German War of 1870-71. From the German of **Moritz Busch**. 2 v. in one. 12mo. *New York* (N. Y.) H. C. 4023
- Blessington, The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of. **R. R. Madden**. 2 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1855. H. C. 4035-6
- **Boswell, James.** The Life of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D., including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by John Wilson Croker. 4 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1860. H. C. 4196-9
- British Plutarch: The Lives of the most Eminent Divines, Patriots, Statesmen, Warriors, Philosophers, Poets and Artists of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Rev. Fr. Wrangham. 6 v., 8vo. *London*, 1816. H. C. 4079-84
- **Brougham, Henry Lord.** The Life and Times of. Written by himself. 3 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1872. H. C. 4041-3
- Canova, Memoirs of; with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and a Historical View of Modern Sculpture. **J. S. Memes**. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825. H. C. 4058
- Charles V. The History of the Reign of, Emperor of Germany and King of Spain; with a view of the Progress of Society in Europe to the beginning of the 16th Century. **Wm. Robertson**. 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1812. H. C. 5433-6
- Chesterfield, Lord, Letters of. Edited by Lord Mahon. 5 v., 8vo. *London*, 1845. H. C. 696-700
- **Christie, W. D.** A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1621-1683. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1871. H. C. 4045-6
- Coleridge, Sara. Memoir and Letters of. Edited by her daughter. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1874. H. C. 4071
- **Collas, Achille.** The Authors of England: A Series of Medallion Portraits of Modern Literary Characters, engraved by, with notices by H. F. Chorley. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1861. H. C. 5260
- Cowper, Wm., Life and Letters of; with Remarks on Epistolary Writers. **Wm. Hayley**. 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1812. H. C. 4050-3
- Cromwell, Oliver, A Short Critical Review of the Political Life of, by a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1739. H. C. 4049
- Life of, to the Death of Charles I. **J. R. Andrews**. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1870. H. C. 4089
- Memoirs of the Protector, and of his sons, Richard and Henry. Illustrated by Original Letters and other Family Papers. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 4118-9
- The Perfect Politician: the Life and Actions, Military and Civil, of Oliver Cromwell. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1680. H. C. 4010
- **D'Aubigne, Dr. J. W. Merle.** The Protector: A Vindication. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1847. H. C. 874

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- De Sévigné, Lettres Choises de Mmes de Sévigné, de Grignan, de Simane, et de Maintenon: Précédées des réflexions de M. l'Abbé de Vauxcelles, et accompagnées des notes Historiques. **M. Grouvelle.** 2 v., 12mo. *Paris*, 1817. H. C. 4403-4
- **Doubleday, Thomas.** The Political Life of Sir Robert Peel, Bart.: An Analytical Biography. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1856. H. C. 4055-6
- **Elliott, Rt. Hon. Hugh.** A Memoir of The Countess of Minto. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868. H. C. 4037
- **Goethe's** Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Translated from the German by John Oxenford. 2 v., 12mo., *London*, 1850. H. C. 4207-8
- **Grant's** Portraits of Public Characters. By the author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons," etc. 2 v. in 1. 12mo., *London*, 1841. H. C. 4014
- **Gregory the Seventh,** The Life and Pontificate of. **Sir Roger Greisley.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1832. H. C. 4101
- **Greville** Memoirs, The. Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. By the late **Charles C. F. Greville.** Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1875. H. C. 4064
- **Harris, William.** An Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I., and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. New edition, 5 v. in two, 8vo. *London*, 1814. H. C. 4103-4
- **Holbein** and His Time. Edited by Dr. Alfred Woltmann. Illustrated. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1872. H. C. 216
- **Holland, Lord H. R.** Foreign Reminiscences by. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1850. H. C. 4047
- **Hudson, E. H.** Life and Times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia; with an introductory Sketch of Prussian History. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1874. H. C. 4016-7
- **Ingemann, B. S.** Waldemar, Surnamed Seir; or, The Victorious. Translated from the Dutch by a Lady. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1841. H. C. 4414-6
- **Irving, Joseph.** The Book of Scotsmen Eminent for Achievements in Arms and Arts, Church and State, Law, Legislation and Literature, Commerce, Science, Travel and Philanthropy. 1 v., 8vo. *Paisley*, 1881. H. C. 4113
- **Jameson, Mrs.** Commonplace Book of Thoughts, Memories and Fancies; Original and Selected. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1854. H. C. 624
- **Jamison, D. F.** Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin: a History of the 14th Century. 2 v., 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1864. H. C. 4098-9
- **Josephine, Empress,** Memoirs of. **John S. Memes.** 1 v., 18mo. *Edinburgh*, 1831. H. C. 4011
- **King, Dr. William.** Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1818. H. C. 615

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- **Kirke White, Henry,** The Remains of, with an Account of his Life. **Robert Southey.** 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1819. H. C. 322-4
- **Landor, Walter Savage,** a Biography. **John Forster.** 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1869. H. C. 4072
- **Lincoln, Abraham,** Life of; Presenting his Early History, Political Career, and Speeches in and out of Congress; also, a General View of his Policy as President of the United States, with his Messages, Proclamations, Letters, etc. **Joseph H. Barrett.** 1 v., 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1866. H. C. 4105
- **Lodge, Edmund.** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of His Majesty, the Nobility, and the Public Collections, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. 7 v., 8vo. *London*, 1829. H. C. 4123-9
- **Ludlow, Edmund,** Memoirs of, Lieut.-General of the Horse, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, one of the Council of State, and a Member of Parliament, 1640. 2 v., 12mo. *Switzerland*, 1698. H. C. 4200-1
- **Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences and Selections from his Diary and Letters. Edited by **Sir F. Pollock.** 1 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1875. H. C. 4073
- **Maguire, John Francis.** Father Mathew: a Biography. 2nd ed. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1864. H. C. 4040
- **Maintenon, Madame de,** Pour Servir de Suite à l'Histoire de la Duchesse de la Vallière. **Mme. de Genlis.** 2 v., 18mo. *Paris*, 1813. H. C. 4403-4
- **Marchese's** Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of the Order of St. Dominic. Edited by **Rev. C. P. Meehan.** 2 v., 12mo. *Dublin*, 1852. H. C. 208-9
- **Marlborough, Duke of,** Memoirs of, with his Original Correspondence, etc., Collected from Family Records at Blenheim. **William Coxe.** 6 v., 12mo., *London*, 1820. H. C. 4092-7
- **Martin, Sir Theodore.** The Life of His Royal Highness, the Prince Consort, with Portraits, etc. 5 v., crown 8vo., *New York*, 1875-80. H. C. 4066-70
- **Memoirs** of Capt. Rock, the Celebrated Irish Chieftain. 4th ed., 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1824. H. C. 4005
- **Memoirs** of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. **Miss Benger.** 2 v., 12mo., *London*, 1825. H. C. 4029-30
- **Merimée, Prosper,** Letters of, to Sir Anthony Panizzi, Librarian of the British Museum. Edited by **Louis Fagan.** 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1881. H. C. 4116-17
- **Merrick, Rev. J. L.** The Life and Religion of Mohammed. Translated from the Persian. 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1850. H. C. 4088
- **Mirabeau:** a Life History. **Anon.** 1 v., 12mo., *Philadelphia*, 1848. H. C. 4027
- **Montagu, Lady Mary W.,** The Letters and Works of. Edited by her Great

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- Grandson, *Lord Wharnccliffe*. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1837. H. C. 659-61
- Palmerston, Lord. The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. *Sir Henry L. Bulwer*. 2 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1871. H. C. 4038-9
- Palmerston, Viscount. The Life of Henry John Temple. *Hon. E. Ashley*, 1846-65, with Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1876. H. C. 4114-15
- Paine, Thomas, The Life of the Author of "Rights of Man," "The Age of Reason," etc. *G. Vole*. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1841. H. C. 4102
- Patterson, Bishop. Life of John Coleridge Patterson. *C. M. Yonge*. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1878. H. C. 4012-13
- Pepys, Samuel, Diary and Correspondence of, in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. 4 v., 12mo. *London*, 1867. H. C. 4018-21
- Pierce, Edward L. Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner, 1811-45. 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1877. H. C. 4110-11
- Portrait Gallery of Scotland, The. 1 v., 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1838. H. C. 4135
- Queens of Spain, Memoirs of the. *Anita George*; with Notes by Julia Pardoe. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1850. H. C. 4031-2
- Random Recollections of the House of Lords, from 1830 to 1836, including Personal Sketches of the Leading Members. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1836. H. C. 4014
- Reeve, H. Characteristics of Painters. In Verse. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1842. H. C. 205
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Life and Times of, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. *C. R. Leslie and Tom Taylor*. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1865. H. C. 4075-6
- Ritson, Joseph, The Letters of, with a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1833. H. C. 4194-5
- Robinson, Henry Crabb, Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence of, Edited by *Thomas Sadler*. 2 v., 12mo. *Boston*, 1870. H. C. 4033-4
- Somerville, Mary, Personal Recollections of, from Early Life to Old Age, with Selections from her Correspondence. By her Daughter. 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1874. H. C. 4063
- Southey's Life of Wesley. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 4192-3
- Spence, Rev. Joseph. Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, with Life of the Author by *S. W. Singer*. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1858. H. C. 495
- Stanhope, Earl. Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, 2nd ed., 4 v., 12mo. *London*, 1862. H. C. 4202-5
- St. Paul, Life and Epistles of. Edited by *Conybeare and Howson*. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1869. H. C. 858
- Sumner, Charles, Memoir and Letters of. *Edward L. Pierce*, 1811-45. 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1877. H. C. 4110-11
- Ticknor, George, Life, Letters, and Journals of. 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1876. H. C. 4108-9

BIOGRAPHY (Continued).

- Trevelyan, G. O. The Life and Times of Lord Macaulay. By his Nephew. 2 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1876. H. C. 4090-1
- Tuttle's German Political Leaders. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1876. H. C. 4206
- Tytler, P. Fraser. Lives of the Scottish Worthies. 3 v., 18mo. *London*, 1831. H. C. 4139-41
- Villemain, M. Histoire de Cromwell, d'après les Mémoires du temps et les recueils Parliementaires. 2 v., 8vo. *Paris*, 1819. H. C. 4061-2
- Voltaire, Life of. *James Parton*. 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1881. H. C. 4077-8
- Wallace and Bruce, The Lives and Heroic Achievements of. In Verse. 1 v., 12mo. *Aberdeen*, 1842. H. C. 4015
- Walpole, Horace, The Letters of. Edited by *Peter Cunningham*. 9 v., 8vo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 687-95
- Wilkes and Cobbett, Biographies of. *Rev. John Selby Watson*. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1870. H. C. 4028
- William the Fourth, Life and Reign of. *Rev. G. N. Wright and Dr. John Watkins*. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1837. H. C. 4054
- Wolsey, Cardinal, Life of, by *George Cavendish*, his gentleman usher, from the Original Autograph M.S. with Notes and other Illustrations by *S. W. Singer*, F.S.A. 2nd ed. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1827. H. C. 4112
- Worcester, Marquis of. Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester, with a Reprint of his "Century of Inventions." 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1865. H. C. 4138
- Young, J. C. A Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, Tragedian; with Extracts from his Son's Journal. Second edition, with Portraits, etc. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1871. H. C. 4048
- Blackie, Dr. W. G. The Imperial Gazetteer: a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive; compiled from the latest and best authorities. With illustrations. 2 v., imp. 8vo. *London*, 1855. H. C. 4989-90
- Blessington, The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of. *R. R. Madden*. 2 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1855. H. C. 4035-6
- BOATS.
- Folkard, H. C. The Sailing Boat: a Treatise on English and Foreign Boats and Yachts. 4th ed. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1870. H. C. 4901
- Bogue, D., and Bennett, James. History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1808. 4 v., 8vo. *London*, 1808. H. C. 833-6
- Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalter and Psalms of David, Printed as they are to be Sung or said in Churches, with Notes, etc. *Right Rev. Richard Mant, D.D.* Sixth edition. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1850. H. C. 877

- Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, adapted for General Use in other Protestant Churches. 1 v., 12mo. Pickering's print. . . London, 1852. H. C. 868
- Book of Days, The. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connection with the Calendar, including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character. Edited by Robt. Chambers. 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863. H. C. 4977-8
- Book of the Church, The. Dr. Robert Southey. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 837-8
- Boswell, James. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.; including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. New edition, with Additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker. 4 v., 12mo. New York, 1860. H. C. 4196-9
- Bosworth, Rev. Dr. Joseph. The Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations; with a Sketch of their Early Literature. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 676

BOTANY.

- Badham, C. D. A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England, with an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development, Structure, Nutritious Properties, etc. Edited by F. Currey, M.A. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1863. H. C. 82
- Berkeley, M. J. Handbook of British Mosses; Comprising all that are known to be Natives of the British Isles. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1861. H. C. 80
- Outlines of British Fungology; containing Characters of above a thousand species of Fungi, and a complete List of all that have been Described as Natives of the British Isles. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 81
- Burbidge, F. W. The Narcissus, its History and Culture; with a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. Baker. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1875. H. C. 99
- DeCandolle, A. Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. Translated from the French. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1868. H. C. 79
- Dombrian, Rev. H. H. The Gladiolus: its History, Cultivation, and Exhibition. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 4885
- Gifford, J. The Marine Botanist: an Introduction to the Study of the British Seaweeds. 1 v., 12mo. Brighton, 1853. H. C. 55
- Gray, S. O. British Seaweeds: an Introduction to the Study of the Marine Algae of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 70
- Lee, Mrs. R. Trees, Plants and Flowers: their Beauties, Uses and Influences. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1854. H. C. 83
- Paxton, Joseph. Botanical Dictionary: the Names, History and Culture of all Plants known in Britain. Edited by Samuel Hereman. 1 v., 8vo. London, N.D. H. C. 102

BOTANY (Continued).

- Paxton, Joseph. Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. 16 v., 8vo. London, 1834-49. H. C. 963-78
- Phillips, Henry. Flora Historica; or, The Three Seasons of the British Parterre Historically and Botanically Treated. Second edition. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1829. H. C. 75-6
- Plues, Margaret. British Ferns. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1866. H. C. 74
- British Grasses; an Introduction to the Study of the Gramineae of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1867. H. C. 65
- Rhind's History of the Vegetable Kingdom. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1855. H. C. 101
- Smith, John. Domestic Botany: an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and of their uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine and Manufacturing Purposes. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1871. H. C. 69
- Warner, Robert. Select Orchidaceous Plants. 1 v., folio. London, 1862-63. B. R.
- Williams, B. S. The Orchid-Growers' Manual: Containing Descriptions of upwards of 930 Species and Varieties of Orchidaceous Plants. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1877. H. C. 64
- Van Geert's Iconography of Indian Azaleas. 1 v., 4to. Ghent, 1882. H. C. 115
- Woodville, Dr. Wm. Medical Botany: Containing Systematic and General Descriptions, with Plates. Second edition. By Dr. W. J. Hooker. 5 v., 4to. London, 1810. H. C. 4300-4
- Bowring, Sir John. The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins, and Accounts; especially with reference to Decimalization of the Currency and Accountancy of the United Kingdom. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 4512
- Boyer, M. A. Le Dictionnaire Royal, Francois-Anglois et Anglois-Francois; Tiré des meilleurs Auteurs qui ont écrit dans ces Deux Langues. 2 v., 4to. London, 1816. H. C. 4991-2
- Boyle, Hon. Robert. The Sceptical Chymist, or, Chymico-Physical Doubts and Paradoxes touching the Experiments whereby vulgar Spagirists are wont to endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur, and Mercury to be the True Principles of Things. 1 v., 12mo. Oxford, 1680. H. C. 2024
- Brand, John. Observations on Popular Antiquities, Chiefly Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian of the British Museum. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 5207-9
- Brereton, W. H. The Truth about Opium; Being the Substance of Three Lectures Delivered at St. James's Hall, in February, 1882. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1882. H. C. 4306
- Bridgeman, Thomas. The American Gardener's Assistant: Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables, Flowers,

- Fruit Trees, and Grape Vines. Revised by S. Edwards Todd. 1 v., 12mo. 4886
- *New York*, 1869. H. C.
- Bridges, Rev. Charles.** Exposition of Psalm CXIX. as Illustrative of the Character and Exercises of Christian Experience. 10th ed., 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1834. H. C. 531
- Bright, John, and Rogers, Professor J. E. Thorold.** Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. **Richard Cobden, M.P.** 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1880. H. C. 612
- BRITISH CONSTITUTION.**
- **Stephen, T.** The Book of the Constitution of Great Britain; an Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Constitution of the Three Estates of the Realm. 1 v., 8vo., *Glasgow*, 1835. H. C. 4223
- **The Lord Brougham.** 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1844. H. C. 4225
- British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. A. Chalmers, F.S.A.** 37 v., 12mo., and Index. 450-487
- *Boston*, 1855-57. H. C.
- Adventurer, 3 v.; Connoisseur, 2 v.; Guardian, 3 v.; Idler, 1 v.; Looker-on, 3 v.; Lounger, 2 v.; Mirror, 2 v.; Observer, 3 v.; Rambler, 3 v.; Spectator, 8 v.; Tatler, 4 v.; World, 3 v. General Index, 1 v.
- British Museum, The.** The Townley Gallery. Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 2 v., 18mo., *London*, 1836. H. C. 5211-12
- British Plutarch, containing the Lives of the Most Eminent Divines, Patriots, Statesmen, Warriors, Philosophers, Poets and Artists of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Accession of Henry VIII. Edited by Rev. Francis Wrangham.** 6 v., 8vo., *London*, 1816. H. C. 4079-84
- Britton, John, and Brayley, E. W.** The Beauties of England and Wales; or, Delineations Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of Each County. Illustrated. 4 v., 8vo., 3067-70
- *London*, 1801. H. C.
- Brockwell, Charles.** The Natural and Political History of Portugal; to which is added a History of Brazil. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1726. H. C. 5300
- Broderip, W. J.** Zoological Recreations. New Edition with Additions. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1849. H. C. 4-
- Brooke, Henry.** Brookiana. 2 v. in 1, 18mo., *London*, 1804. H. C. 4004
- Brooklyn Library Catalogue, Analytical and Classified, under Authors, Titles, Subjects, and Classes.** 1 v., imp. 8vo., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1881. H. C. B. R.
- Brougham, Lord.** The British Constitution. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1844. H. C. 4225
- **Henry, Lord.** The Life and Times of; written by himself. 3 v., 8vo., *New York*, 1872. H. C. 4041
- Brown, Peter. Libertas, pseud.** The Fame and Glory of England Vindicated, being an answer to "The Glory and Shame of England." 1 v., 12mo., *New York and London*, 1842. H. C. 3037
- Brown Capt. Thomas.** The Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes and Moths; Illustrated by 141 Engravings Coloured after Nature. 3 v., 18mo., *London*, 1834. H. C. 107-9
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** Religio Medici. 1 v., 18mo., *Oxford*, 1831. H. C. 830
- Bruce, Rev. Archibald.** An Historical Account of the Most Remarkable Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions. 1 v., 18mo., *Whitburn*, 1820. H. C. 2023
- Brunet, Alexander.** The Regal Armorie of Great Britain, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to the Reign of Victoria; the Institution of Chivalry, and the Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1839. H. C. 5243
- Buchanan, George.** History of Scotland. See History of Scotland.
- **Robert.** The Land of Lorne; or, a Poet's Adventure in the Scottish Hebrides, including the Cruise of the "Tern" to the outer Hebrides. 2 v. in one. 12mo., *New York*, 1871. H. C. 3034
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.** History of Civilization in England. New edition. 3 v., 12mo., *London*, 1868. H. C. 5227-9
- Buckley, T. A.** The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. Literally translated into English. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1851. H. C. 812
- **The Catechism of the Council of Trent.** 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1852. H. C. 811
- Bull Finch, The.** being a Choice Collection of the newest and most favourite English Songs which have been set to Music and Sung at the Public Theatres and Gardens. 1 v., 18mo., *London, N.D.* H. C. 318
- Bulwer, Sir Henry L.** The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. 2 v., 8vo., *Philadelphia*, 1871. H. C. 4038-9
- Burbidge, F. W.** The Narcissus: its History and Culture, with Coloured Plates, and Descriptions of all known Species and Varieties; to which is added a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. Baker, F.L.S. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1875. H. C. 99
- Burden, Rev. Samuel.** Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, especially the Jews. 6th ed., 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1822. H. C. 850
- Burdy, —.** History of Ireland (no title page). 1 v., 12mo., *Edinburgh*, 1793. H. C. 5343
- Burke, J., and J. Bernard.** A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1849. H. C. 4121 2
- Burns Centenary Poems; a Collection of fifty of the best out of many hundreds written on occasion of the Centenary Celebration. Selected and edited by George Anderson and John Finlay.** 1 v., 8vo., *Glasgow*, 1860. H. C. 328
- Burton, John Hill.** Manual of the Law of Scotland: Public Law, Legislative, Municipal, Ecclesiastical, Fiscal, Penal and Remedial. Second enlarged edition. 1 v., 12mo., *Edinburgh*, 1847. H. C. 4244
- **Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland.** 2 v., 12mo., *London*, 1852. H. C. 4245-6
- **The Scot Abroad.** New Edition. 1 v., 12mo., *Edinburgh*, 1881. H. C. 5319

- Burty, Philippe.** Chefs-d'Euvre of the Industrial Arts: Pottery, Porcelain, Glass, Enamel, Metal, Jewellery, Tapestry, etc. Edited by W. Chaffers. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, N. D., (?) 1869. H. C. 5264
- Busch, Moritz.** Bismarck in the Franco-German War of 1870-71, from the German. 2 v., in one, 12mo. *New York*, N. D. H. C. 4023
- Butler, Charles.** Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the Present Time. Second edition. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1819. H. C. 4085-6
- **Samuel.** Hudibras; with Dr. Grey's Annotations. A new edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 v., *London*, 1819. H. C. 334-6
- Byron, Lord,** The Works of, embracing his Suppressed Poems, and a Sketch of his Life. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1852. H. C. 348
- Cambrian Plutarch, The.** Memoirs of Eminent Welshmen. **J. W. Parry.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1834. H. C. 4191
- CATALOGUES.
- **Library of the late Hon. Henry C. Murphy, LL.D., of Brooklyn, L.I.** 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1884. H. C. 4755
- **Bibliotheca Americana, 1883.** 1 v., 8vo. (Robert Clarke & Co.). *Cincinnati*, 1883. H. C. 4761
- **Reform Club Library, Catalogue of.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1883. H. C. 4751
- **Brooklyn Library, Catalogue of.** 1 v., 8vo. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1881. H. C. B. R.
- Catholic Nations and Protestant Nations Compared in the Threefold Relation to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1855. H. C. 862
- Catholic Reform: Letters, Fragments, Discourses, etc., of Père Hyacinthe.** From the French. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1874. H. C. 821
- Cattermole, Rev. Dr. Richard.** The Great Civil War of the Times of Charles I. and Cromwell; with Engraving from Drawings by George Cattermole. 1 v., imp. 8vo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 5452
- Cennini, Cennino.** A Treatise on Painting Written by Cennini, in the year 1437, and first published in Italian in 1821, with Introduction by Signor Tambroni, containing Practical Directions for Painting in Fresco, Oil, and Distemper, with the Art of Gilding and Illuminating MSS., adopted by the Old Italian Masters. Translated by Mrs. Merrifield. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 220
- Cervantes, Miguel de,** The Exemplary Novels of, to which are added El Buscapie, or, The Serpent; and La Tia Fuigida, or, The Pretended Aunt. Translated from the Spanish by Walter K. Kelly. 1 v., 12mo. (Bohn). *London*, 1855. H. C. 490
- Chairman and Speaker's Guide, The; a Digest of the Rules Required for the Efficient and Orderly Conduct of a Debate, with an Essay on Public Meetings.** 1 v., 18mo. *Liverpool*, 1878. H. C. 4228
- Chalmers, A., Editor.** British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. 37 v., 12mo., and Index. *Boston*, 1855-57. H. C. 450-87
- Chambers, Dr. Robert, Editor.** A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen, in Four Volumes, with a Supplementary Volume containing the Biographies to the Present Time, by Rev. Thomas Thomson. Portraits. 5 v., 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1855. H. C. 4130-4
- **The Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connection with the Calendar, including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character.** 2 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863. H. C. 4977-8
- Chap Books and Penny Histories, Printed Chiefly in Paisley and Glasgow; Embracing some Quaint Scottish Literature.** 1 v., 18mo. *Paisley and Glasgow*, v. d. H. C. 4407
- Charlton, Lionel.** The History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, Collected from Original Records and other Authentic Memoirs. 1 v., 4to. *York*, 1779. H. C. 5453
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The Canterbury Tales. — **The Poetical Works of, with an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an Introductory Discourse, Notes, etc., by Thomas Tyrwhitt.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1866. H. C. 342
- CHEMISTRY.
- **Muspratt, Dr. S.** Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as Applied and Relating to the Arts and Manufactures. 2 v., imp. 8vo. *Glasgow and London*, N. D. H. C. 5267-8
- **Boyle, Hon. Robert.** The Sceptical Chymist; or, Chymico-Physical Doubts and Paradoxes. 1 v., 12mo. *Oxford*, 1680. H. C. 2024
- **Conversations on, in which the Elements of that Science are Familiarly Explained and Illustrated by Experiments.** 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1813. H. C. 2025-6
- Chevreul, M. E.** The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Application to the Arts. Translated from the French by Charles Martel. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo. (Bohn). *London*, 1860. H. C. 4915
- CHINA.
- **Ti-ping Tien-Kwoh: The History of the Ti-ping Revolution.** **Lin-Le.** 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1866. H. C. 5455-6
- **In a Series of Views, Displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire, from Sketches by Thomas Allom; with Historical and Descriptive Notices by the Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A.** 4 v., in 2, 4to. *London*, N. D. H. C. 5251-2
- **Williams.** The Middle Kingdom. 2 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1848. H. C. 3018-19
- CHINA AND POTTERY.
- **Audsley's and Bowes' Ceramic Art of Japan.** 1 v., imp. 8vo. *London*, 1881. H. C. 5250
- Christianity and Secularism.** Report of a Public Discussion Between the Rev. Brewin Grant, B.A., and George Jacob

- Holyoake, held in the Royal British Institution, London. 1 v., 12mo.,..... 801
..... London, 1853. H. C.
- Christie, W. D.** A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. 2 v. 12mo., London, 1871. H. C. 4045-6
- Christy, Thomas.** Hydro-Incubation; its Theory and Practice; a Guide to Commercial Poultry Farming. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1881. H. C. 4883
- CHURCH AND STATE.
— **Gladstone, W. E.** The State in its Relations with the Church. 2 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1841. H. C. 840-1
- Churchyards, Chapters on. **Caroline Bowles Southey.** New edition. 1 v., 18mo.,..... Edinburgh, 1870. H. C. 2051
- Churton, Edward.** Gongora: an Historical and Critical Essay on the Times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain, with translations. 2 v., 12mo., London, 1862. H. C. 5322-3
- Clarendon, Earl of.** A Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled "Leviathan." 1 v., 12mo.,..... London, 1676. H. C. 4504
- CLASSICS.
— **Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojano et Dares Phrygius de Excidio Troiae.** 1 v., 24mo.,..... London, 1618. H. C. 504
..... *Ex Officina Roberti Stephani*, 1618. H. C.
- **Horatius Flaccus ex Recensione D. Heinsii et T. Fabri ac Variant Lection Bentleii et Sanadonis.** 1 v., 24mo.,..... Amsterdam, 1743. H. C. 319
- Cleaveland, H. W., and Backus, W. and S. D.** Village and Farm Cottages: the Requirements of American Village Homes Considered and Suggested; with Designs for such Houses of Moderate Cost. 1 v., 8vo.,..... New York, 1869. H. C. 4877
- Clerical Guide, The, and Churchman's Directory: an Annual Register for the Clergy and Laity of the Anglican Church in British North America, 1876. 1 v., 12mo.,..... Ottawa, 1876. H. C. 815
- Cobden, Richard.** Speeches of, on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by **John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers.** 1 v., 12mo.,..... London, 1880. H. C. 612
- Club Essays. Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom. Edited by **J. W. Probyn.** 1 v., 12mo.,..... London, 1882. H. C. 4264
- Coins, Currency and Banking, A Treatise on; with Observations on the Bank Act of 1844, etc. **H. N. Sealy.** 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1858. H. C. 4252
- Coleridge, Sarah.** Memoir and Letters of. Edited by her Daughter. 1 v., 8vo.,..... New York, 1874. H. C. 4071
- Collas, Achille.** The Authors of England: a Series of Medallion Portraits of Modern Literary Characters, engraved by; with Illustrative notices by H. F. Chorley. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1861. H. C. 5260
- Collins, Mortimer.** The Secret of Long Life. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1871. H. C. 4310
- Colton, also, Walter.** The Land of Gold, or, Three Years in California. 1 v., 12mo.,..... New York, 1860. H. C. 1253
- Combe, Andrew.** The Principles of Physiology, Applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. 1 v., 12mo.,..... Edinburgh, 1852. H. C. 4315
- The Physiology of Digestion Considered with Relation to the Principles of Dietetics. 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1849. H. C. 4316
- **George.** Moral Philosophy; or, The Duties of Man Considered in his Individual, Social, and Domestic Capacities. Second revised edition. 1 v., 12mo.,..... Edinburgh, 1841. H. C. 4506
- The Constitution of Man Considered in Relation to External Objects. 8th ed., 1 v., 12mo.,..... Edinburgh, 1847. H. C. 4505
- **William.** Doctor Syntax's Three Tours in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, (S. D.) H. C. 302
- COMMERCE.
— Foundations of Success and Laws of Trade. A Barrister-at-Law. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, Ont., 1880. H. C. 4259
- Commissariat. Code of Regulations and Instructions for Conducting the Duties of the Commissariat Department. 1 v., 8vo.,..... London, 1845. H. C. 4660
- CONCHOLOGY.
— **Thorpe, Charles.** British Marine Conchology: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Salt Water Shells of Great Britain. Edited by G. B. Sowerby and W. Wood. 1 v., 12mo.,..... London, 1844. H. C. 89
- Confession of Faith, The, used in the English Congregation at Geneva; also, John Knox's Confession of Faith, etc. 1 v., 18mo.,..... Kirkcubright, 1843. H. C. 827
- The Larger and Shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at large, etc. 1 v., 12mo.,..... Edinburgh, 1874. H. C. 802
- Constantinople and its Environs, Illustrations of. **T. Fisher.** 1 v., 4to., London. H. C. 5455
- Constitution of Man, The. **George Combe.** 8th ed., 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1847. H. C. 4505
- Conybeare, Rev. W. J., and Howson, Rev. J. S.** The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 1 v., 8vo.,..... New York, 1869. H. C. 858
- Cooper, Thomas.** The Purgatory of Suicides: a Prison Rhyme in ten books. 3rd ed., 1 v., 18mo.,..... London, 1833. H. C. 829
- Coote, C.** The History of Ancient Europe from the Earliest Times to the Subversion of the Western Empire; with a Survey of the Most Important Revolutions in Asia and Africa, intended as an Accompaniment to Russell's "Modern Europe." 3 v., 8vo., London, 1815. H. C. 5359-61
- Corsica, Memoirs of, containing the Natural and Political History of that Important Island; the Principal Events, Revolutions, etc., from the Remotest Period to the Present. **Frederic**, son of Theodore, late King of Corsica. 1 v., 18mo.,..... London, 1768. H. C. 2080
- Council of Trent, The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Ecumenical, Celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV. Translated by Rev. J. Waterworth, with Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1848. H. C. 876

COUNTRIES.

- 4315 Abyssinia. **Rassam, H.** Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia, with Notices of the Countries Traversed from Massowah through the Soudan from Magdala. 2 v., 8vo. 3044-5
..... London, 1869. H. C.
- 4316 Africa. A Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Africa at the Close of the 18th Century. 1 v., 12mo. 2077
..... Edinburgh, 1799. H. C.
- 4506 King, **W. R.** Campaigning in Kaffirland; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-52. 1 v., 12mo. 3048
..... London, 1853. H. C.
- 4505 Northern and Western. A Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Africa at the Close of the 18th Century. 1 v., 12mo. 2077
..... Edinburgh, 1799. H. C.
- 302 California. **Colton, Rev. W.** The Land of Gold; or, Three Years in California. 1 v., 12mo. 1253
..... New York, 1860. H. C.
- 4259 China. **Doolittle, Rev. Justus.** Social Life of the Chinese; with some Account of their Religious, Governmental, Educational, and Business Customs and Opinions. 2 v., 12mo. 3016-17
..... New York, 1865. H. C.
- 660 Corsica. Memoirs of, containing the Natural and Political History of that Important Island; the Principal Events, etc. **Frederick**, son of Theodore, late King of Corsica. 1 v., 18mo. 2080
..... London, 1768. H. C.
- 89 Denmark. **Anderson's** Sand-Hills of Jutland. 1 v., 12mo. 4412
..... London, 1860. H. C.
- 827 England. **Adolphus, John.** The Political State of the British Empire. 4 v., 8vo. 5372-3
..... London, 1818. H. C.
- 502 Aikin, **Lucy.** Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. 5370-1
..... London, 1819. H. C.
- 255 Memoirs of the Court of King James I. 2 v., 8vo. 5374-5
..... London, 1822. H. C.
- 505 Dr. **John.** Annals of the Reign of King George III. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. 5253-4
..... London, 1822. H. C.
- 858 Bartlett, **W. H.** The Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places, and Coast Scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated, with descriptions by Wm. Beattie, M.D. v., 4to. 5452
..... London, 1842. H. C.
- 320 Britton and Brayley's Beauties of England. Illustrated. 4 v., 8vo. 5453
..... London, 1801. H. C.
- 61 Buckle, **H. J.** History of Civilization in England. New ed., 3 v., 12mo. 5027-9
..... London, 1868. H. C.
- 80 Cattermole, **Rev. Dr. Richard.** The Great Civil War of the Times of Charles I. and Cromwell; with Engravings and Drawings. 1 v. imp., 8vo. 5452
..... London, 1857. H. C.
- 76 Charlton, **L.** The History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey. Collected from Original Records and other authentic memoirs. 1 v., 4to. 5453
..... York, 1779. H. C.

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- England. Cumberlan Teals. **Betty Wilson.** Reprinted from the "West Cumberland Times." 1 v., 18mo. 617
..... Carlisle, 1876. H. C.
- Cumbria; or Fragments of Cumberland Life. 1 v., 18mo. 496
..... London, 1876. H. C.
- Devonshire Dialogue. **A. Mrs. Gwatkin.** To which is added a Glossary by the Rev. John Philipps. 1 v., 18mo. 613
..... London, 1839. H. C.
- Duncan, **J.** The History of Guernsey; with Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, etc. 1 v., 8vo. 5342
..... London, 1841. H. C.
- Ellis' Original Letters Illustrative of English History. 3 v. 5306
..... London, 1824. H. C.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, The British History of, in 12 books. Translated from the Latin by A. Thompson. New ed., 1 v., 8vo. 667
..... London, 1842. H. C.
- Gilpin, **William.** Remarks on Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. Illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest in Hampshire. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. 4880-1
..... London, 1808. H. C.
- Halliwell, **J. O.** Letters of the Kings of England. 2 v., 12mo. 5012-13
..... London, 1848. H. C.
- Hewitson, **Anthony.** History of Preston (705 to 1883). Lancashire, England; with Maps, and Illustrations. 1 v., cr. 8vo. 5313
..... Preston, 1883. H. C.
- Our Country Churches and Chapels: Antiquarian, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Critical Sketches, by "Atticus." 1 v., 12mo. 2078
..... Preston, 1872. H. C.
- Hume, **D.** The History of England From the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution of 1688. 8 v., 8vo. 5414-29
..... London, 1812.
- The same continued. **T. Smollett, M.D.** 5 v., 8vo. 5414-29
..... London, 1812.
- The same continued. **John Adolphus.** 3 v., 8vo. 5414-29
..... London, 1805. H. C.
- Lancashire, Traditions of. **J. Roby.** 1st and 2nd series. 4 v., 12mo. 4420-3
..... London, 1829-31. H. C.
- Lodge, **Edmund.** Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth and James I. Exhibited in a Series of Original Papers Selected from the MSS. of the Noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. 5430-2
..... London, 1838. H. C.
- Macaulay, **Lord.** The History of England from the Accession of James II, 2nd ed., 5 v. 5380-4
..... London, 1849-61. H. C.
- Mahon, **Lord.** History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 v., 8vo. 5362-3
..... Paris, 1841. H. C.
- McCarthy, **Justin.** A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. 2 v., 8vo. 5304-5
..... New York, 1880. H. C.

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- England. Miller's History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 5303
- Palgrave's History of the Anglo-Saxons. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1876. H. C. 5320
- Paston Letters. Original Letters Written During the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by Various Persons of Rank and Consequence, with Notes by John Fenn. New ed. A. Ramsay. 2 v., in 1, 12mo. London, 1849. H. C. 611
- Rapin de Thoyras. History of England, from the Earliest Periods, with Illustrative Annotations, Historical, Political and Statistical, from Private Collections, and from Public Records, etc. Translated by Henry Robertson. 2 v., folio. London, N. D., (?) 1813. H. C. 5457-8
- Rimmer, Alfred. Ancient Stone Crosses of England, with 72 Illustrations on Wood. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1875. H. C. 5202
- Sanford, J. L. Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1858. H. C. 5350
- The Fame and Glory of England Vindicated; being an Answer to "The Glory and Shame of England." Libertas. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1842. H. C. 3037
- Paterson, D. A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1781. H. C. 3040
- Simond's Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain During the Years 1810 and 1811. 2 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. H. C. 3057-8
- Sorbier's Voyage to England. From the French. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1806. H. C. 3031
- Turner, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons; Comprising the History of England, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1823. H. C. 5030-2
- History of, during the Middle Ages. 5 v., 8vo. London, 1815. H. C. 5404-9
- History of, during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary and Elizabeth. 4 v., 12mo. London, 1828. H. C. 5410-3
- Wade, John. British History Chronologically Arranged. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1841. H. C. 5034-5
- Wheeler, James. Manchester: its Political, Social, and Commercial History, Ancient and Modern. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1836. H. C. 5314
- Wright, G. N., and Watkins, J. The Life and Reign of William the Fourth. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1837. H. C. 4054
- Wright, Thomas. Essays on Subjects Connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions and History of England, in the Middle Ages. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1846. H. C. 5205-6
- Europe. Coote's History of Ancient Europe. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1815. H. C. 5359-61
- Russell's History of Modern Europe. 7 v., 8vo. London, 1822. H. C. 5252-8

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- Europe. Hallam's View of the State of Europe, during the Middle Ages. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1822. H. C. 5385-7
- Auldjo's Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mount Blanc. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1830. H. C. 3050
- France. A New Description of Paris, containing an Account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colleges, Hospitals, Libraries, etc., with other Remarkable Matters in that Great and Famous City. From the French. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1687. H. C. 2081
- Historical Anecdotes Illustrative of France. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1830. H. C. 4402
- Jackson, Lady C. C. Old Paris; its Court and Literary Salons. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1878. H. C. 5309-10
- The Old Regime, Court Salons and Theatres. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1880. H. C. 5311-12
- Perrot, J. F. A. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nîmes et de ses Environs. 1 v., 8vo. Nîmes, 1840. H. C. 5203
- Thierry, N. N. Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, Confined during Thirty-five Years in the State Prisons of France. Translated from the French by J. W. Calcraft. 1 v., 12mo. Dublin, 1834. H. C. 4009
- Germany. Daily News Correspondence of the War Between Germany and France, 1870-71. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1872. H. C. 5011
- Tuttle's German Political Leaders. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1876. H. C. 4206
- Ultramontanism. England's Sympathy with Germany. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1874. H. C. 800
- Greece. History of, from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 5384
- India. Heber, Bishop R. Narrative of a Journey through the Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay. 1824-25. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 3078-80
- Robertson, William. An Historical Disquisition Concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India. 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1809. H. C. 5441
- Ireland. Anderson, C. Historical Sketches of the Native Irish and their Descendants. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830. H. C. 5321
- Burdy, —. History of Ireland. No title, 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1793. H. C. 5343
- Inglis, H. D. A Journey Throughout Ireland during the Year 1834. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1838. H. C. 3041
- Croker, T. C. Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. H. C. 3036
- Dolby's History of Ireland. 1 v., 8vo. London and New York. H. C. 5454
- Lawless, J. A Compendium of the History of Ireland from the Earliest Period to the Reign of George I. 2 v., in 1, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. H. C. 5349

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- Ireland. Letters from the Irish High-lands. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 3038
- Macaulay, Dr. James. Ireland in 1872: a Tour of Observations, with Remarks on Irish Public Questions. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 3032
- Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1708, with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1866. H. C. 5301
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. A Popular History of Ireland from the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. 2 v., 12mo. New York, 1863. H. C. 5317-18
- Mitchell, John. The Life and Times of Aodli O'Neil, Prince of Ulster; called by the English, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. 1 v., 18mo. Dublin, 1845. H. C. 4025
- O'Driscoll, John. The History of Ireland. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 5344-5
- Petty, Sir William. Political Survey of Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1719. H. C. 5017
- Sadler, M. T. Ireland; its Evils and their Remedies, being a Refutation of the Errors of the Emigration Committee and others Touching that Country; with a Treatise on the Land of Population. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 4261
- Sketches in, Descriptive of Interesting Portions of the Counties of Donegal, Cork, and Kerry. By the author of "A Tour in Connaught." 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. Dublin, 1839. H. C. 2076
- The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government, in which their Attitude towards him is Justified, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1692. H. C. 824
- Tone, Theobald Wolfe. Memoirs of; written by himself; a Journal of Negotiations to Procure the Aid of the French for the Liberation of Ireland. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 4106-7
- Italy. Beckford, E. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by the author of "Vat'ek." 1 v., 8vo. London, 1834. H. C. 3046-7
- History of the Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice, in the Year 1618. Translated from the French. 1 v., 32mo. Glasgow, 1752. H. C. 5026
- Select Views in, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions, in English and French. 2 v. in 3, oblong folio. London, 1792. H. C. 5465-7
- Japan. Audsley's and Bowes' Ceramic Art of. 1 v., imp, 8vo. London, 1881. H. C. 5250
- Macfarlane, C. Japan; an Account Geographical and Historical. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1852. H. C. 3042
- Norway and Sweden. Sinding, Prof. Paul C. History of Scandinavia, from the Early Times to the Present Day, Seventh edition. 1 v., 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1864. H. C. 5302

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- Portugal. Brockwell, Chas. The Natural and Political History of Portugal, with a History of Brazil. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1726. H. C. 5300
- Osorio, Bishop. The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated into English by Jas. Gibbs. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1752. H. C. 5346-7
- Roman Empire. Arnold, Dr. Thos. History of Rome, 3rd ed. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 5336-8
- Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 v., London, 1813. H. C. 5392-403
- Russia. De Segur, Count. History of Russia and of Peter the Great. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 5404
- Scotland. Buchanan, R. The Land of Lorne; or, a Poet's Adventure in the Scottish Hebrides. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New York, 1871. H. C. 3034
- Burton, John Hill. Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 4245-6
- Chap Books and Penny Histories, embracing some quaint Scottish Literature. 1 v., 18mo. Paisley and Glasgow. H. C. 4407
- Kennedy, Rev. Jno. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1861. H. C. 814
- Lytton, W. Landmarks of Scottish Life and Language. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1877. H. C. 625
- Pauperism and the Poor Laws: Lectures delivered in Edinburgh under auspices of Chalmers Association. Edited by Thos. Ivory. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870. H. C. 4254
- Rogers, Rev. Chas. A Century of Scottish Life; Memorials and Recollections of Historical and Remarkable Persons, with Illustrations of Caledonian Humour. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1871. H. C. 623
- Scots Compendium, The, or Rudiments of Honour; containing the Succession of the Scots Kings from Fergus, who founded the monarchy. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1756. H. C. 5241
- Scotsman's Library, The; a Collection of Anecdotes and Facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. Dr. Jas. Mitchell. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825. H. C. 494
- Stevenson, A. The History of the Church and State of Scotland. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840. H. C. 866
- Veitch, J. The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border: Their Main Features and Relations. 1 v., 12mo. Glasgow, 1878. H. C. 492
- Spain. Churton, E. Gongora: an Historical and Critical Essay on the Times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1862. H. C. 5322-3
- Turkey. White, Chas. Three Years in Constantinople; or Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1844. 3 v., 12mo. London, 1846. H. C. 3025-7

COUNTRIES (Continued).

- Wales. **Parry's** Cambrian Plutarch, Memoirs of Eminent Welshmen. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1834. H. C. 4191
- **Roscoe, Thos.** Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1862. H. C. 3053-4
- Contes Drolatiques: Droll Stories Collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. From the French of Balzac. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1874. H. C. 4417
- Cowper, Wm.** Life and Letters of, with Remarks on Epistolary Writers by Wm. Hayley. 4 v., 8vo. London, 1812. H. C. 4050-3
- Coxe, Wm.** Memoirs of John Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence; Collected from the Family Records at Blenheim, etc. 2nd ed. 6 v., 12mo. London, 1820. H. C. 4092-7
- Crabbe, Geo.** Universal Historical Dictionary, or Explanation of the Names of Persons and Places in the Department of Biblical, Political and Ecclesiastical History, Mythology, Heraldry, Biography, etc. 2 v., 4to. London, 1825. H. C. 5001-2
- Cramp, J. M.** A Text-Book of Popery: comprising a brief history of the Council of Trent, a Translation of its Doctrinal Decrees, etc., the whole Furnishing a Complete View of the Theological System of Popery. 1 v., 12mo. London, (?) 1831. H. C. 804
- Crocker, T. Crofton.** Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. H. C. 3036
- Cromwell, Oliver.** A Short Critical Review of the Political Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1739. H. C. 4049
- Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry, illustrated by Original Letters and other Family Papers, with Portraits. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1822. H. C. 4118-19
- The Perfect Politician: or, a Full View of the Life and Actions, Military, and Civil, of. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1680. H. C. 4010
- Crookes, Wm.** A Practical Handbook of Dyeing and Calico-Printing. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1874. H. C. 4906
- Crowest, Fred.** A Book of Musical Anecdote, from every available source. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1878. H. C. 155-6
- Crystal Palace, Sydenham. The Fine Arts' Courts in. 2 series, 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 212-13
- The Palace and Park: its Natural History and its Portrait Gallery, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 214
- CUMBRIANA.
- **Anderson, R.** Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with Notes and a Glossary. 1 v., 18mo. Carlisle, 1805. H. C. 307
- Or Fragments of Cumbrian Life, by the Compiler of the Glossary of Cumberland Words and Phrases. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1876. H. C. 496
- CUMBRIANA (Continued).
- Cumberland Teals. **Betty Wilson.** Reprinted from the "West Cumberland Times." 1 v., 18mo. Carlisle, 1876. H. C. 617
- Curiosities of Literature. **Isaac D'Israeli.** 3 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 678-80
- The same. Second Series. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 681-3
- Currency, Considerations on the State of. **Thos. Tooke.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1826. H. C. 4258
- Curzon, Hon. Robt.** A Visit to Monasteries in the Levant. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1852. H. C. 3015
- Cuvier, Baron, Georges.** The Animal Kingdom, Arranged after its Organization, Forming a Natural History of Animals and an Introduction to Comparative Anatomy. New Edition, with Additions by W. B. Carpenter and Jo. Westwood. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1851. H. C. 90
- Dagley, Richard.** Death's Doings: Original Compositions in Prose and Verse, the Friendly Contributions of Various Writers, Principally Intended as Illustrations of thirty Copper Plates Designed and Etched by R. D. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1827. H. C. 327
- Daily News Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-71. 6th ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1872. H. C. 5011
- Dance of Death, The English. 1 v., oblong 4to. London, 1816. H. C. 5259
- Dante's Vision of Hell; translated by the Rev. H. Fr. Cary, M.A., and illustrated with the designs of Gustave Doré. 1 v., folio. London, 1866. H. C. 5460
- DATES.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 15th ed. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1876. H. C. 4984
- **Tegg, Thomas.** A Dictionary of Chronology; or, the Historian's Companion. 4th ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 4948
- D'Aubigne, Dr. J. H. Merle.** The Protector: A Vindication. Second revised and enlarged edition. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847. H. C. 874
- Decimal System, The, in Numbers, Coins, and Accounts. **Sir John Bowring.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 4542
- De Candolle, A.** Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. Translated from the French. Pamphlet, 12mo. London, 1868. H. C. 79
- DeGomez, Mme.** Select Novels translated from the French of. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1845. H. C. 4409
- De Larme, Thomas.** A Plea for Non-Conformists; also The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations Concerning the Rights, Powers and Prerogative of Kings, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1710-20. H. C. 5410
- Demonology. The History of the Devil, Ancient and Modern; with a Description of the Devil's Dwelling. 1 v., 18mo. London, N.D. H. C. 826

- Dendy, Walter C. The Philosophy of Mystery. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1847. H. C. 4808
- De Segur, General Count Philip. History of Russia and of Peter the Great. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1829. H. C. 5404
- De Sévigné, Lettres Choises de Mmes. de Sévigné, de Grignan, de Simane et de Maintenon; Précédies des reflexions de M. l'Abbé de Vauxcelles, et accompagnées des notes Historiques. M. Grouvelle. 2 v., 12mo. Paris, 1817. H. C. 1243-4
- De Stael, Mme. Corinne ou l'Italie. Fifth revised edition. 3 v., 18mo. Paris, 1812. H. C. 620-2
- Dibdin, Rev. T. F. The Sunday Library; or, the Protestant's Manual for the Sabbath Day: a Selection of nearly one hundred Sermons from Eminent Divines. 6 v., 18mo. London, 1850. H. C. 751-6
- DICTIONARIES.
- A Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. Edited by Sarah J. Hall. 1 v., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. H. C. 4983
- Alberti, l'Abbé. Dictionnaire François-Italien, Composé sur les Dictionnaires de l'Académie de France et de la Crusca. 2 v., 4to. Venice, 1798. H. C. 4975-6
- Bailey's Universal Etymological English Dictionary. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1776. H. C. 4979
- Boyer, M.A. Le Dictionnaire Royal, Francoise-Anglois et Anglois-Francois; Tiré des meilleurs Auteurs qui ont écrit dans ces Deux Langues. 2 v., 4to. Londres, 1816. H. C. 4991-2
- Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1849. H. C. 4121-2
- Chambers's Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. 5 v., 8vo. Glasgow, 1855. H. C. 4130-4
- Crabbe, George. Universal Historical Dictionary; or, Explanation of the names of Persons and Places in the Departments of Biblical, Political and Ecclesiastical History, Mythology, Heraldry, Biography, etc. 2 v., 4to. London, 1825. H. C. 5001-2
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 15th ed. Edited by Benj. Vincent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1876. H. C. 4984
- Biography, Past and Present. Edited by Benj. Vincent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1877. H. C. 4985
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel. A Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by Rev. H. J. Todd. 4 v., 4to. London, 1818. H. C. 4997-0
- Hoblyn, R. D. Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1850. H. C. 2021
- Jamieson, Dr. Dictionary of the Scottish Language. Abridged by John Johnston, and Edited by John Longmuir. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867. H. C. 4980
- Lempriere, Dr. J. A Classical Dictionary. 2 v., 4to. London, 1804. H. C. 4995-6
- Macleod and Dewar. A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1845. H. C. 1982
- Morell's Lexicon Græco Prosodiacum. Edited by Ed. Maltby. 1 v., 4to. London, 1824. H. C. 4994

DICTIONARIES (Continued).

- Walker, J. A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language etc. 5th ed. 1 v., 4to. London, 1810. H. C. 4992
- Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojano et Dares Phrygius de Excidio Troiae. 1 v., 4mo. Ex Officina Roberti Stephani, 1618. H. C. 504
- D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature; consisting of Researches in Literary, Biographical and Political History; of Critical and Philosophical Inquiries, and of Secret History. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 678-80
- Second Series. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1824. H. C. 681-3
- Dobell, S. A Floret for the Wreath of Humanity, with other Pieces in Verse. 1 v., 18mo. Cranbrook, 1812. H. C. 306
- Dolby, William. The History of Ireland from the Invasion by Henry II. to the Present Time; being a Compilation of the Philosophical and Statistical Points to be found in the most approved Writers on the subject. 1 v., 8vo. London and New York, n.d. H. C. 5454
- Dolent, Jean. Petit Manuel d'Art à l'usage des ignorants. La Peinture—la Sculpture, Six eaux-fortes, par Eugène Millet. 1 v., 12mo. Paris, 1871. H. C. 202
- Dombrain, Rev. H. H. The Gladiolus, its History, Cultivation, and Exhibition. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 4885
- Domestic Physician, and Travellers' Companion; compiled from the Practice of the Most Eminent Physicians and Surgeons. A Physician. Second Canadian, from the Fifth London, Edition, with notes, etc., by an American Practitioner. 1 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1845. H. C. 4309
- Doolittle, Rev. Justus. Social Life of the Chinese: with some account of their Religious, Governmental, Educational, and Business Customs and Opinions. Illustrated. 2 v., 12mo. New York, 1865. H. C. 3016-7
- Doubleday, Thomas. The Political Life of Sir Robert Peel, Bart. An Analytical Biography. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1856. H. C. 4055-6
- Drake, Dr. Nathan. Essays, Biographical, Critical, and Historical; Illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various periodical papers, which, in imitation of Steele and Addison, have been published between the close of the Eighth Volume of the Spectator and the beginning of the year 1809. 2 v., 18mo. London, 1809. H. C. 497
- DRAWING.
- Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Drawing, designed as a Text-book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. Edited by W. E. Worthen. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1857. H. C. 219
- Dresden. Catalogue of the Royal Picture Gallery in Dresden; with an Historical Introduction and Notices concerning the Acquisition and Signatures of the Paintings. Compiled by Royal Authority. 1 v., 12mo. Dresden, 1880. H. C. 215
- Dryden, John. The Works of Virgil trans-

- lated into English Verse. Carey's Edition. 3 v., 8vo., London, 1803. H. C. 337-9
- Duncan, Jonathan.** The History of Guernsey, with occasional Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, and Biographical Sketches. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1841. H. C. 5342
- Dunlop, John.** Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage in Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1839. H. C. 4852
- The History of Fiction, being a Critical Account of the Most Celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1845. H. C. 703
- Durham, Earl of.** Speeches on Reform of Parliament. 8th ed., 1 v., 12mo., London, 1838. H. C. 029
- Earthquakes. An Historical Account of the Most Remarkable Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions. Rev. Archibald Bruce. 1 v., 18mo., Whitburn, 1820. H. C. 2023
- Eastlake, Charles Lock.** Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo., London, 1870. H. C. 227-8
- EDUCATION.
- Practical Mathematics, A System of Part I. Algebra and Geometry. 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1845. H. C. 4545
- Edwards, Charles.** The History and Poetry of Finger-Rings. 1 v., 12mo., New York, 1855. H. C. 2055
- **Edward.** Free Town Libraries, their Formation, Management, and History, in Britain, France, Germany, and America, together with Brief Notices of Book Collectors, and of the Respective Places of Deposit of their Surviving Collections. 1 v., 8vo., London and New York, 1869. H. C. 4704
- Ellis, Sir Henry.** Original Letters Illustrative of English History; including numerous Royal Letters from Autographs in the British Museum and other Collections. 3 v., 8vo., London, 1824. H. C. 5306 8
- Elmes, James.** A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, with Explanations of the Principal Terms used in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and Engraving. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1826. H. C. 229
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS.
- Encyclopedia Britannica: a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Ninth Edition, edited by T. Spencer Baynes. 25 v., 4to., Edinburgh, 1875-85. H. C. R.
- Farmers' Encyclopedia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs. The. **Cuthbert W. Johnson.** 1 v., 8vo., London, 1842. H. C. 4878
- Hydropathic Encyclopedia, The. **Dr. R. Traill.** 2 v., in 1., 12mo., New York. H. C. 4307
- English Baronets, The: being a Genealogical and Historical Account of Their Families. 1 v., 18mo., London, 1727. H. C. 5242
- Grammar. A Manual of Orthoepey: with Numerous Notes upon the Origin and Abuse of Words. 4th ed., 1 v., 12mo., York, U. C., 1833. H. C. 1096
- ENGLISH LITERATURE.
- **Drake, Dr. N.** Essays, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, Illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, etc. 2 v., 18mo., London, 1809. H. C. 497-8
- ENTOMOLOGY.
- Entomological Commission, First Annual Report of, for the Year 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. Published by the Department of the Interior. 1 v., 8vo., Washington, 1878. H. C. 78
- Second Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the Years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust and the Western Cricket, etc. Issued by the Department of the Interior, Washington. 1 v., 8vo., Washington, 1880. H. C. 103
- **Shuckard, W. E.** British Bees: an Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1866. H. C. 71
- **Staveley, E. F.** British Insects: a Familiar Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1871. 67
- British Spiders: an Introduction to the study of the Araneida of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1866. H. C. 67
- Epidemics, The, of the Middle Ages. **Dr. I. F. C. Hecker.** From the German, by B. G. Babington. 2 series, 12mo., London, 1835. H. C. 4313 4
- EPITAPHS.
- **Fairley, W.** Epitaphiana: or the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature. A Miscellaneous Collection of Epitaphs. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1875. H. C. 2053
- **Loaring, H. J.** Epitaphs: Quaint, Curious, and Elegant. 1 v., 18mo., London. H. C. 2060
- Witty, Grotesque, Elegant, etc. **William Tegg.** 1 v., 18mo., London, 1876. H. C. 2059
- Essays in History and Art. **R. H. Patterson.** 1 v., 8vo., Edinburgh and London, 1862. H. C. 222
- on Government and Public Affairs. Rev. **John Young, D.D., Walter Miller, George Washington, etc., etc.** 1 v., 8vo., London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, 1788-1794, and 1803. H. C. 656
- Fagan, Louis.** Letters of Prosper Mérimée to Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., late Librarian of the British Museum, Senator of Italy, etc. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1881. H. C. 4116-7
- Fairley, W.** Epitaphiana; or, the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature, a Miscellaneous Collection of Epitaphs, with an Account of Various Customs Prevailing Amongst the Ancients and Moderns in the Disposal of their Dead. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1875. H. C. 2053
- Fairy Tales and Romances From the French of Count Anthony Hamilton. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1849. H. C. 491

- Fame and Glory of England Vindicated; an Answer to "The Glory and Shame of England. *Libertas*, Peter Brown. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1842. H. C. 3037
- Fawcett, Henry. Free Trade and Protection; an Inquiry into the Causes which have Retarded the General Adoption of Free Trade since its Introduction into England. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1878. H. C. 4250
- Felkin, William. A History of the Machine-Wrought Hosiery and Lace Manufactures. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1867. H. C. 4908
- Fenian Conspiracy, The Secret History of the, John Rutherford. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1877. H. C. 5018-9
- FICTION.
- Dunlop, John. The History of Fiction; being a Critical Account of the Most Celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Works of the Present Age. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1845. H. C. 703
- Murray, H. Morality of Fiction; or, an Enquiry into the Tendency of Fictitious Narratives, with Observations on some of the most Eminent. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1805. H. C. 500
- Field Sports of France, An Introduction to; being a Practical View of Hunting, Shooting, and Fishing on the Continent. R. O'Connor. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1846. H. C. 2079
- Figuier, Louis. The World Before the Deluge: The Geological Portion Carefully Revised and much new matter added by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, N.D. H. C. 5263
- Fiji and the Fijians; and Missionary Labours Among the Cannibals. Thomas Williams. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1870. H. C. 3030
- Financial Reform Association of Liverpool, Tracts of the. 1 v., 12mo. London, H. C. 4255
- The same. Second series, 1 v., 12mo. Liverpool, 1859. H. C. 4260
- FINE ARTS.
- Art and Nature under an Italian Sky. M. J. M. D. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1853. H. C. 3033
- Burty, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre of the Industrial Arts: Pottery, Porcelain, Glass, Enamel, Goldsmith's Work and Tapestry. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 5264
- Catalogue of the Royal Picture Gallery in Dresden. 1 v., 12mo. Dresden, 1880. H. C. 215
- Cennini, C. A Treatise on Painting written in the year 1437 and first Published in Italian in 1821, with Introduction by Signor Tambroni, containing Directions for Painting in Fresco, Oil, and Distemper. Translated by Mrs. Merrifield. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 220
- Chevreul, M. E. The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours and their Application to the Arts. Translated from the French. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1860. H. C. 4915
- Crystal Palace, Sydenham, The Fine Arts' Courts in. 2 series, 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 212-13

FINE ARTS (Continued).

- Dagley, R. Death's Doings; Original Compositions in Prose and Verse, the Friendly Contributions of Various Writers, Principally Intended as Illustrations of thirty Copper-Plates, Designed and Etched by R. D. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1827. H. C. 327
- Dolent, Jean. Petit Manuel d'Art à l'usage des Ignorants. La Peinture la Sculpture. Six eaux-fortes par Eugene Millet. 1 v., 12mo. Paris, 1874. H. C. 202
- Eastlake, Charles Lock. Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. London, 1870. H. C. 227-8
- Elmes, James. A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, with Explanations of the Principal Terms used in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Engraving. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1826. H. C. 229
- Gilpin, William. Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty, on Picturesque France, and on Sketching Landscape; with a Poem on Landscape Painting, 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1808. H. C. 4882
- Gould, John. Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects; with Anecdotes, etc. 2 v., 18mo. London, 1838. H. C. 4002-3
- Head, Sir E. Handbook of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1848. H. C. 211
- James, Rev. J. T. The Flemish, Dutch, and German Schools of Painting. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1822. H. C. 223
- The Italian Schools of Painting, with Observations on the Present State of the Art. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1820. H. C. 221
- Jameson, Mrs. A Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with Catalogues of the Pictures, etc. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1842. H. C. 223-4
- Jarves, J. J. Art Hints, Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1855. H. C. 206
- Jones, Owen. Grammaire de l'Ornement, Illustrée d'Exemples pris de Divers Style d'Ornement; avec cent douze Planches. 1 v., folio. London, 1865. H. C. 5485
- Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra, 2 v., folio. London, 1842. H. C. B. R.
- Pattison, Mrs. Mark. The Renaissance of Art in France. Illustrated. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1879. H. C. 225-6
- Practical Perspective; or, an Easy Method of Representing Natural Objects according to the Rules of Art applied to Landscape, Architecture and Figure Drawing, etc. Translated by E. Chambers from the French by a Jesuit of Paris. 1 v., 4to. London, N.D. H. C. 217
- Reeve, H. Characteristics of Painters; in Verse. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1842. H. C. 205
- Ruskin, John. The Political Economy of Art. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1868. H. C. 210

FINE ARTS (Continued).

- **Schimmelpennick, Mary Anne.** The Principles of Beauty as Manifested in Nature, Art, and Human Character. Edited by C. L. Hankin. 1 v., Crown 8vo. London, 1859. H. C. 207
- **Taylor, W. B. S.** The Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Fine Arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 260-1
- **Townley Gallery, The.** 2 v., 18mo. London, 1836. H. C. 521-2
- **Wyatt, M. D.** The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century: a Series of Illustrations of the Choicest Specimens produced by every nation at the Great Exhibition of 1851. 1 v., folio. London, 1851. H. C. B. R.
- FINGER RINGS.
- **Edwards, Charles.** The History and Poetry of Finger Rings. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1855. H. C. 2055
- Fisher, T.** Illustrations of Constantinople and its Environs. 1 v., 4to. London, S.D. H. C. 5255
- Fitzgibbon, Agnes, and Traill, C. S.** Canadian Wild Flowers, Painted and Lithographed, with Botanical Descriptions. 1 v., 4to. Montreal, 1868. H. C. 5084
- Flavell, Rev. John.** Husbandry Spiritualized; or, Heavenly Use of Earthly Things. 1 v., small 4to. London, 1669. H. C. 815
- **Pneumatologia; a Treatise on the Soul of Man; to which is prefixed the Life of the Author.** 1 v., 12mo. Bristol, 1794. H. C. 820
- Fleuriot, Z. Marga.** 1 v., 12mo. Paris, 1872. H. C. 4413
- Floral Emblems.** **Henry Phillips.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1825. H. C. 658
- FLOWERS.
- **Popular, their Cultivation, Propagation and General Treatment in all Seasons.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1844. H. C. 47
- **Tyas' Flowers and Heraldry.** Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1851. H. C. 5239
- Folkard, H. C.** The Sailing Boat: a Treatise on English and Foreign Boats and Yachts; descriptive of the various Forms and Peculiarities of Sails, Rig, etc., of the Vessels of every Nation, with Practical Directions. 4th ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1870. H. C. 4901
- Foster, John.** Walter Savage Landor: A Biography. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1869. H. C. 4072
- Fortescue, Earl.** A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King, with a short Introductory Memoir. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 660
- Fortune, T.** A Concise and Authentic History of the Bank of England, with Dissertations on Metals and Coin, Bank Notes and Bills of Exchange. 3rd ed. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1862. H. C. 4268
- Fosgate, Dr. Blanchard.** Sleep Psychologically Considered with Reference to Sensation and Memory. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1850. H. C. 4807
- Foundations of Success and Laws of Trade: A Book Devoted to Business and its**

- Successful Prosecution.** By a Barrister-at-Law. 1 v., 8vo. London, Ont., 1886. H. C. 4259
- Franklin, Benjamin.** The Life of **Jared Sparks.** 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1844. H. C. 4136
- Free Trade and Protection: an Inquiry into the Causes which have Retarded the Adoption of Free Trade.** **Henry Fawcett.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1878. H. C. 4256
- Friends for the Fireside: Recollections, Anecdotes and Jokes; Notings, Selections and Gravities for Graver Folks.** 2 v., 12mo. London, 1860. H. C. 608-9
- Frithiof's Saga; a Legend of the North.** Translated from the Swedish of Bishop Esias Tegnier by G. S. 1 v., 8vo. Stockholm and London, 1839. H. C. 666
- Fur-Bearing Animals: A Monograph of North American Mustelidae; a Contribution to the History of North American Mammals.** **Elliott Coues.** 1 v., 8vo. Washington, 1877. H. C. 140
- Galt, John.** The Autobiography of. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1843. H. C. 4059-60
- Complaynt of Scotland, The, with an Exhortation to the Thre Estates to be Vigilant in the Defens of their Public Veil 1549; with an Appendix of Contemporary English Tracts.** Edited by Jas. A. H. Murray. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1872. H. C. 668
- GARDENING.
- **Bridgeman, Thomas.** The American Gardener's Assistant, Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables, Flowers, Fruit Trees, and Grape Vines. Revised by S. E. Todd. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1869. H. C. 4886
- **Gilpin, William S.** Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening; with some remarks on Domestic Architecture as Connected with Scenery. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1835. H. C. 4879
- **Le Bon Jardinier Almanach pour l'année 1853 et 1854.** Plantes et arbres d'ornement. 2v., 12mo. Paris, 1853-54. H. C. 56-7
- Garratt, G.** Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or, Curiosities of Animal Life. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1862. H. C. 46
- Gazetteer, The Imperial: a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive, compiled by Dr. W. G. Blackie.** 2 v., imp. 8vo. London, 1855. H. C. 4989-90
- Gell, Sir William.** Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the result of Excavations since 1819. Illustrated. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1832. H. C. 3065-6
- GENEALOGY.
- **Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary.** 2 v., 8vo. London, 1849. H. C. 4121-2
- **English Baronets, The, being a Genealogical and Historical Account of their Families.** 1 v., 18mo. London, 1727. H. C. 5242
- Genlis, Comtesse de.** Madame de Maintenon, pour Servir de Suite à l'histoire de la Duchesse de la Vallière. 2 v., 18mo. Paris, 1813. H. C. 4403-4

- Geoffrey of Monmouth, *The British History* of, in twelve books. Translated from the Latin by A. Thompson. New Edition, revised and corrected by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1842. H. C. 667
- GEOGRAPHY.
- Pomponius Mela *de situ orbis* C. Julii Solini *Polyhistor Ethici Cosmographia cum notis variorum*. 1 v., 24mo., *Basilarum*, 1646. H. C. 503
- Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado and parts of Adjacent Territories, being a Report of Progress of the Exploration from the Year 1876, by F. V. Hayden, U. S. Geologist. Issued by the Department of the Interior. 1 v., 8vo., *Washington*, 1878. H. C. 106
- The same. *Idaho and Wyoming: Report for 1877*. 1 v., 8vo., *Washington*, 1879. H. C. 105
- GEOLOGY.
- Ansted, D. T. *The Great Stone Book of Nature*. 1 v., 12mo., *Philadelphia*, 1863. H. C. 2027
- Figuer's *World before the Deluge*. 1 v., 8vo., *London*. H. C. 5263
- Owen, D. D. *Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, etc., Compiled by Congress*. 1 v., 4to., *Philadelphia*, 1852. 91-2
- Illustrations to the above. 1 v., 4to., *Philadelphia*, 1852. H. C.
- George, Anita. *Memoirs of the Queens of Spain, from the Conquest of the Goths to the Accession of Isabella II., with Introduction and Notes by Julia Pardoe*. 2 v., 12mo., *London*, 1850. H. C. 4031-2
- Gibbon, Edward. *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*. A new edition. 12 v., 8vo., (vol. 1 missing), *London*, 1813. H. C. 5414-20
- Gifford, Isabella. *The Marine Botanist: an Introduction to the Study of the British Sea-Weeds; with Descriptions of all the Species and the best Method of Preserving them*. 1 v., 12mo., *Brighton*, 1853. H. C. 55
- Gilpin, Dr. Richard. *Dæmonologia Sacra; or, a Treatise of Satan's Temptations, in Three Parts*. Edited with Memoir by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1867. H. C. 873
- William. *Remarks on Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest in Hampshire*. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1808. H. C. 4880-1
- Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty, on Picturesque Travel and on Sketching Landscape; with a Poem on Landscape Painting. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1808. H. C. 4882
- William S. *Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening; with some Remarks on Domestic Architecture as Connected with Scenery*. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1835. H. C. 4879
- Rev. William. *Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Commander of His Majesty's ship Quebec*. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1808. H. C. 1334
- Girard, l'Abbé. *Synonymes Français, leurs différentes Significations et le Choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse*. Nouvelle Edition, 2 v., 18mo., *Hambourg et Brunswick*, 1799. H. C. 501-2
- Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E. *Political Speeches in Scotland, November and December, 1879, with an Appendix, containing the Rectorial Address in Glasgow, and other Non-political Speeches*. (The Speeches revised by the Author.) 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1879. H. C. 665
- The State in its Relations with the Church. Fourth revised and enlarged edition. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1841. H. C. 842-1
- Glanvil, Rev. Joseph. *Saducismus Triumphatus; or, full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions; treating of their Possibility and of their Real Existence*. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1700. H. C. 4802
- Glasgow—City of Glasgow Bank Publications: (1) Contract of Co-partnership; (2) List of Shareholders; (3) Shareholders of Caledonian Bank; (4) The Trustee Test Case in the Court of Session; (5) Letter to Shareholders; and (6) Report of the Trial of the Manager and Directors. 1 v., 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1879. H. C. 4249
- Gnomologia Proverbialis-Poetica das ist Poetische Spruchworts-Weise abgefaffete Lehr-Sätze und Lebens-Regeln. 1 v., 12mo., *Leipzig*, 1683. H. C. 314
- Goldsmith, Oliver. *The Miscellaneous Works of, including a Variety of Pieces now first collected. Edited by James Prior*. 4 v., 12mo., *New York*, 1861. H. C. 639-42
- Goschen, Geo. J. *Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation*. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1872. H. C. 4257
- Gosse, Philip Henry. *An Introduction to Zoology*. 2 v., 12mo., *London*, (?) 1844. H. C. 856
- Evenings at the Microscope, or, Researches Among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, (?) 1859. H. C. 87
- Land and Sea. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1870. H. C. 53
- A Year at the Shore. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1865. H. C. 54
- Life in its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms; or, Manifestations of the Divine Wisdom in the Natural History of Animals. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1857. H. C. 52
- A Hand-book to the Marine Aquarium: Instructions for Constructing, Stocking and Maintaining a Tank, and for Collecting Plants and Animals. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1856. H. C. 50
- Omphalos: an Attempt to Untie the Geological Knot. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1857. H. C. 2017
- The Ocean. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1854. H. C. 88
- The Romance of Natural History. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1861. H. C. 84

- Gould, John. Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Architects, with Anecdotes, etc. 2 v., 18mo. London, 1838. H. C. 4002 1
- Goury, Jules, and Jones, Owen. Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra, with a Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions and an Historical Notice of Kings of Granada, etc. 2 v., folio. London, 1842. H. C. B. R.
- Government and Public Affairs, Essays on, by Various Writers. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1788-1803. H. C. 656
- Grant, Asahel, M.D. The Nestorians; or, The Lost Tribes. Containing Evidence of their Identity; an Account of their Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1841. H. C. 819
- Jas. Portraits of Public Characters. By the Author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons," etc. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 4022
- Gray, S. O. British Sea-Weeds; an Introduction to the Study of the Marine Algae of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 70
- Green, John Richard. Stray Studies from England and Italy. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1876. H. C. 5315
- Greisley, Sir Roger. The Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1832. H. C. 4101
- Greville Memoirs. The Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV., by the late Chas. C. F. Greville, Clerk to the Council of those Sovereigns. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 v., 8vo. New York, 1875. H. C. 4064
- Gwatkin, Mrs. A Devonshire Dialogue; to which is added a Glossary by the Rev. John Phillips. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1839. H. C. 613
- Gypsies. The, a Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits and Present State of. John Hoyland. 1 v., 8vo. York, 1816. H. C. 5351
- Haigs of Bemersyde, The; a Family History. John Russell. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881. H. C. 4100
- Hallam, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Third edition, revised and corrected. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1822. H. C. 5385 7
- Halliday, Andrew. The Savage-Club Papers. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1869. H. C. 628
- Halliwell, James O. Letters of the Kings of England, now first Collected from Royal Archives and other Authentic Sources, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1818. H. C. 5012-3
- Hamilton, Count Anthony. Fairy Tales and Romances. Translated from the French by Lewis, Ryde, and Henney. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1819. H. C. 491
- Hansard, George Agar. The Book of Archery, being the Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern, Interspersed with Numerous Interesting Anecdotes. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1841. H. C. 4902
- Harland, John. Ballads and Songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the 19th Century. Compiled. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1865. H. C. 311
- Harris, William. An Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I., and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. New ed., 5 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1814. H. C. 4103-4
- Hawthorne, Julian. Saxon Studies. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1876. H. C. 3028
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information Relating to all Ages and Nations. Fifteenth edition. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1876. H. C. 4984
- A Dictionary of Biography, Past and Present. Benjamin Vincent. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1877. H. C. 4985
- Hayley, William. The Triumphs of Temper: a Poem, in Six Cantos. New ed., 1 v., 18mo. Chichester, 1817. H. C. 317
- Hazlitt, Wm. C. Shakespeare's Library: a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by Shakespeare in the Compositions of his Works, With Introductions and Notes. 2nd ed., 6 v., 12mo. London, 1875. H. C. 601-6
- Head, Sir Edmund. A Handbook of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting: a Sequel to Kugler's "Handbooks of Painting." 1 v., 12mo. London, 1848. H. C. 211
- HEALTH, LAWS, &c.
- Combe, A. The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852. H. C. 4315
- The Physiology of Digestion considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1849. H. C. 4316
- Heber, Bishop R. Narrative of a Journey through the Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. London, 1828. H. C. 3078-80
- Hecker, Dr. I. F. C. The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. Translated from the German by B. G. Babington, M.D. 2 series, 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 4313-4
- HERALDRY.
- Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1849. H. C. 4121 2
- English Baronets, The, being a Genealogical and Historical Account of their Families. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1727. H. C. 5242
- Tyas' Flowers and Heraldry. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1851. H. C. 5239
- Hewitson, Anthony. History (from A.D. 705 to 1883) of Preston, in the County of Lancaster, England, with Maps and Illustrations. 1 v., crown 8vo. Preston, 1883. H. C. 5313
- Our Churches and Chapels, their Parsons, Priests and Congregations; being a Critical and Historical Account of Every Place of Worship in Preston, by "Atticus." 1 v., 18mo. Preston, 1869. H. C. 817

- Hewitson, Anthony.** Our Country Churches and Chapels; Antiquarian, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Critical Sketches, by "Atticus." 1 v., 12mo. 2078
- Sights and Incidents; or, Places and Faces, Miscellaneous Etching and Sketching, by "Atticus." 1 v., 18mo. 610
- Westward Ho! Sights on Sea and Land, Rail and River, being an Account of a recent Trip to America. 8vo. 1549
- Hibbert, Samuel.** Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions; or, An Attempt to Trace such Illusions to their Physical Causes. 1 v., 12mo. 4806
- Highwaymen.** The History of the Lives and Actions of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Street Robbers, Pirates, etc. *Capt. Charles Johnson.* 1 v., 8vo. 4057
- Hindley, Charles.** Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings; including the Origin of Signs, and Reminiscences connected with Taverns, Coffee-Houses, Clubs, etc. 1 v., 12mo. 2054
- **Charles, Editor.** Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana. The Old Book Collectors' Miscellany: a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rareties Illustrative of the 16th and 17th Centuries. 3 v., 8vo. 685-7
- Historical Collections; or, Transactions of the Late Parliament, in a Dialogue between Fame and Truth: Trial of the Marquis of Stafford.** 1 v., 12mo. No title-page? 4248
- **Educator, The:** Comprising Ancient Voyages and Travels; with Illustrations, Notes and References; also Popular Histories of the United States, Greece, and English Literature, etc. 2 v., 4to. 5450-1
- HISTORY (ANCIENT).**
- **Coote's** Ancient Europe to the Subversion of the Western Empire. 3 v., 8vo. 5359-61
- **Rollin, M.** The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. From the French, 16th ed. 6 v., 8vo. 5364-9
- History, Philosophically Illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution.** *George Miller.* 4 v., 8vo. 5376-9
- Hobbes' Leviathan.** A Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to Church and State in Hobbes' Leviathan. By the *Earl of Clarendon.* 1 v., 12mo. 1500
- Hoblyn, Richard D.** A Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 1 v., 12mo. 2021
- Hodgson, Dr. W. B.** Errors in the Use of English. American Revised Edition. 1 v., 12mo. 627
- Hogarth, George.** Memoirs of the Musical Drama. 2 v., 12mo. 152-3
- Holland, Lord H. R.,** Foreign Reminiscences by. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 1 v., 12mo. 4047
- Hood, Thomas,** The Complete Works of: Poems; Up the Rhine; Whims and Oddities; and Miscellanies and Autobiography. 6 v., 12mo. 631-6
- Horatius Flaccus ex Recensione D. Heinsii et T. Fabri ac Variant Lection Bentleii et Sanadonis.** 1 v., 24mo. 319
- HORSEMANSHIP.**
- **Ladies' Equestrian Guide; or the Habit and the Horse, with Illustrations, etc.** 1 v., 4to. 5486
- House of Commons (England), Guide to the, including the Complete Returns of the General Election of 1880.** 1 v., 12mo. 4232
- House of Lords, Random Recollections of the, from 1830 to 1836, including Personal Sketches of the Leading Members.** 1 v., 8vo. 4014
- Hoyland, John.** A Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies; designed to Develop the Origin of this Singular People and to promote the Amelioration of their Condition. 1 v., 8vo. 5351
- Hudson, Elizabeth H.** The Life and Times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, with an Introductory Sketch of Prussian History. 2 v., 12mo. 4016-7
- Humboldt, Alexander de, and Bonpland, Aime.** Personal Narrative of Travels, to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, During the Years 1799-1804. Translated from the French by H. M. Williams. 5 v., 8vo. 3071-5
- Hume, Rev. Dr. A.** The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom; being an Account of their Respective Origin, History, Objects and Constitution. 1 v., 8vo. 4049
- Hume, David.** The History of England, From the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. 8 v., 8vo. 5414-21
- The same, Continued to the Death of George II. *T. Smollett, M.D.* 5 v., 8vo. 5422-6
- The same, To the Conclusion of Peace, in 1783. *John Adolphus.* 3 v., 8vo. 5427-9
- Hunt, Mr.** Postscript for Rectifying Some Mistakes in Some of the Inferior Clergy Mischievous to Our Government and Religion. 1 v., 12mo. 5025
- Hyacinthe, Father.** Catholic Reform: Letters, Fragments, Discourses, etc. Translated by Mme. Hyacinthe-Loyson, with Preface by Dean Stanley. 1 v., 12mo. 821

- Iconography of Indian Azaleas. **Auguste Van Geert**. 1 v., 4to. *Ghent*, 1882. H. C. 115
- Iconologia; or, Moral Emblems wherein are expressed various Images of Virtues, Vices, Passions, Arts, Humours, Elements and Celestial Bodies as designed by the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Romans and Modern Italians. Illustrated with 352 Human Figures. **Cæsar Ripa**. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1709. H. C. 657
- Ingemann, B. S.** Waldeemar, surnamed Seir, or the Victorious; translated from the Danish by a Lady. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1841. H. C. 4414-6
- Inglis, Henry D.** A Journey Throughout Ireland During the Year 1834. 5th ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1838. H. C. 3041
- Intellectual Observer, The. Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research and Recreative Science. Illustrated. Vols. 1 to 12, 8vo. *London*, 1862-68. H. C. 951-62
- Ireland, Wm. Henry.** Shakespeare Forgery: the Confessions of W. H. Ireland, containing the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1805. H. C. 410
- Irving, Joseph.** The Book of Scotsmen Eminent for Achievements in Arms and Arts, Church and State, Law, Legislation and Literature, Commerce, Science, Travel and Philanthropy. 1 v., 8vo. *Paisley*, 1881. H. C. 4113
- **Washington.** The Sketch Book of Geoffrey, Crayon, Gent. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 655-6
- Jackson, Lady C. C.** Old Paris; its Court and Literary Salons. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1878. H. C. 5309-10
- The Old Régime: Courts, Salons and Theatres. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1880. H. C. 5311-2
- James, G. P. R.** A Book of the Passions Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1864. H. C. 5206
- **John.** History of Worsted Manufacture in England, with Introductory Notices of the Manufacture among the Ancient Nations and during the Middle Ages. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 4905
- **Rev. J. T.** The Flemish, Dutch and German Schools of Painting. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 223
- The Italian Schools of Painting, with Observations on the Present State of the Art. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 221
- Jameson, Mrs.** A Commonplace Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, Original and Selected. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1854. H. C. 624
- A Hand-book to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with Catalogues of the Pictures, etc. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1842. H. C. 203-4
- Jamieson, Dr.** Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Abridged by John Johnston and Edited by John Longmuir. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807. H. C. 4980
- Jamison, Dr. F.** The Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin: a History of the 14th Century. 2 v., 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.*, and *London, Eng.*, 1804. H. C. 4098-9
- Jardine, Sir William, Editor.** The Naturalist's Library: a Series of Manuals on Birds, Animals, Insects, and Fishes. 40 v., 16mo. *Edinburgh*, 1833-53
- CONTENTS.
- Ornithology.** v. 1-14. H. C. 1-14
- 1-4. **Jardine, Sir W.** Birds of Great Britain and Ireland: (1) Birds of Prey, with Memoir of Sir W. Sibbald; (2) Insectivores, with Memoir of W. Smellie; (3) Rasores and Gallinators, with Memoir of I. Walker; (4) Naticores, Memoir of A. Wilson.
5. **Sau-birds.** Memoir of R. Willoughby.
- 6-7. **Humming Birds.** Memoir of Linnaeus and Pennant.
8. **Gane Birds.** Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.
9. **Selby, P. J.** Pigeons; Memoir of Pliny, by A. Crichton.
10. **Parrots.** Memoir of T. Berwick, by Turner.
- 11-12. **Swainson, William.** Birds of Western Africa; Memoirs of T. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant, by A. Crichton.
13. **Fly-Catchers.** Memoir of Baron Haller.
14. **Jardine, Sir W.** Gallinaceous Birds; Memoir of Aristotle, by A. Crichton.
- Mammalia.** v. 15-27. H. C. 15-27
15. **Smith, C. H.** Introduction to Mammalia; of Drew Drury.
16. **Jardine, Sir W.** Lions, Tigers, etc; Memoir of Cuvier.
17. **Macgillivray, W.** British Quadrupeds; Memoir of A. Aldrovand.
- 18-19. **Smith, C. H.** Dogs; Memoir of P. S. Pallas and F. d'Azars.
20. **Horses, Asses, etc.** Memoir of C. Gesner.
21. **Jardine, Sir W.** Deer, Antelopes, Camels, etc; Memoir of P. Camter.
22. **Goats, Sheep, Oxen, etc.** Memoir of J. Hunter.
23. **Thick-skinned Quadrupeds.** Memoir of Sir H. Strome.
24. **Waterhouse, G. R.** Marsupialia; Memoir of J. Barleay.
25. **Hamilton, R.** Amphibious Carnivora and Herbivorous Cetacea; Memoir of F. Peron.
26. **Whales.** Memoir of Lacepede.
27. **Jardine, Sir W.** Monkeys; Memoir of Buffon.
- Entomology.** v. 28-34. H. C. 28-34
28. **Duncan, J.** Introduction to Entomology; Memoirs of Swammerdam and De Geer.
29. **British Butterflies.** Memoir of Werner, by Cuvier.
30. **British Moths, Sphinxes, etc.** Memoir of M. S. Metan.
31. **Foreign Butterflies.** Memoirs of Lamarck.
32. **Exotic Moths.** Memoir of Latreille.
33. **Beetles.** Memoir of Ray.
34. **Dunbar, William.** Bees; Memoir of Huber.
- Fishes.** v. 35-40. H. C. 35-40
35. **Boulman, J. S.** Fishes, their Structure and Uses. Memoir of H. Salviani.
- 36-37. **Hamilton, R.** British Fishes; Memoir of V. Rondelet and A. Von Humboldt.
38. **Jardine, Sir W.** Perch Family; Memoir of Sir R. Banks.
- 39-40. **Schomburgk, R. H.** Fishes of British Guiana; Memoir of the Author, and of J. L. Burckhardt.
- Jarves, Jas. Jackson.** Art Hints. Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1855. H. C. 206
- Jeffries, David.** A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, in which their Importance is Considered; and Plain Rules are Exhibited for Ascertaining the Value of Both; also the True Method of Manufacturing Diamonds. 4th ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London*, N. D. H. C. 4916
- Jesuits.** A Further Discovery of the Mystery of Jesuitism, representing the Humours, Designs and Practices of those who call themselves The Society of Jesus. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1658. H. C. 828

- Jesuits, History of the Fall of in the Eighteenth Century, by **Count Alexis de Saint-Priest**, Peer of France. Translated from the French; also Stokers and Pokers, or the London and North-Western Railway, by the Author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau." 1 v., 12mo., London, 1845-49. H. C. 600
- Johnson, Capt. Chas.** The History of the Lives and Actions of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Street Robbers, etc., to which is added an Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the Most Noted Pirates. 1 v., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1814. H. C. 4057
- **Cuthbert W.** The Farmers' Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs; Embracing all the most Recent Discoveries in Agricultural Chemistry. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo., London, N. D. (?) 1842. H. C. 4878
- **Dr. Samuel.** A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are Deduced from their Originals, and Illustrated in their Different Significations, by Examples from the Best Writers, together with a History of the Language and an English Grammar. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd, M.A. 4 v., 4to., London, 1818. H. C. 4997-0
- Jones, Owen.** Grammaire de L'Ornement illustrée d'Exemples pris de Divers Styles d'Ornement; avec cent douze Planches. 1 v., folio, London, 1865. H. C. 5485
- JURISPRUDENCE, CRIMINAL.**
- Old Bailey Experience, Illustrating the Actual Working of our Penal Code of Laws, with an Essay on Prison Discipline, etc. By the Author of "The Schoolmaster's Experience in Newgate." 1 v., 8vo., London, 1833. H. C. 4243
- Kennedy, Rev. Jno.** The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire. Third edition. 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1861. H. C. 814
- Kieswetter, R. G.** History of the Modern Music of Western Europe from the First Century of the Christian Era to the Present Day, with Examples. Translated from the German by Robert Müller. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1848. H. C. 154
- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1872. H. C. 3059
- **Dr. Wm.** Political and Literary Anecdotes of His Own Times. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1818. H. C. 615
- **Capt. W. R.** Campaigning in Kaffirland; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-2, with Illustrations. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1853. H. C. 3048
- Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth.** Talks about Trees. A Popular Account of their Nature and Use. 3rd ed. 1 v., 12mo., London, N. D. H. C. 51
- Kirke White, Henry.** The Remains of, with an Account of his Life. **Robert Southey.** 3 v., 8vo., London, 1819. H. C. 322-5
- Kitto, Rev. Dr. John.** A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3rd ed. Edited by Wm. Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 3 v., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1869. H. C. 4986-8
- Kitto, Rev. Dr. John.** Scriptural Lands; Described in a Series of Historical, Geographical and Topographical Sketches, and Illustrated by a Complete Biblical Atlas. 1 v., 12mo., (Bohn) London, 1850. H. C. 3022
- The Bible History of the Holy Land. Illustrated with Wood Cuts and Maps. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1867. H. C. 845
- Knight, Charles.** The Works of William Shakespeare, with Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1875. H. C. 349-50
- Koran, The.** Commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated from the Arabic, with Explanatory Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse by George Sale. 5th ed., with a Memoir of the Translator. 1 v., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1855. H. C. 846
- Lacordaire, Abbé.** Memoir of. **Countess of Montalembert.** 1 v., 8vo., London, 1863. H. C. 4137
- Ladies' Equestrian Guide; or, Habit and the Horse; a Treatise on Female Equitation, with Illustrations, etc.** 1 v., 4to., London, N. D. (?) 1857. H. C. 5486
- Lamb, Charles.** The Works of, with Life and Letters. **Thomas Noon Talfourd.** 5 v., 12mo., New York, 1861. H. C. 647-50
- Lancashire Dialect.** Tim. Bobbin, The Miscellaneous Works of; Containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect, with a Glossary. Life of the Author, etc. **Richard Townley.** 1 v., 12mo., London, 1818. H. C. 409
- Traditions of. First and Second Series. **J. Roby, M.R.S.L.** 4 v., 12mo., London, 1829-31. H. C. 4120-3
- Ballads and Songs of, Chiefly older than the 19th Century. Compiled by John Harland. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1865. H. C. 311
- Tufts of Heather from a Lancashire Moor. **Edwin Waugh.** 1 v., 18mo., Manchester, N. D. H. C. 619
- Land and Sea.** **Phillip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo., London, 1870. H. C. 53
- Landor, Walter Savage; a Biography.** **John Forster.** 1 v., 8vo., Boston, 1869. H. C. 4072
- LANGUAGE.**
- Bosworth's Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1848. H. C. 676
- **Tooke, J. H.** The Diversions of Purley; Edited by Richard Taylor, with additions, etc. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1829. H. C. 674-5
- Languages, the Principles of; or, the Self-Instructor.** **Solomon Barrett.** 1 v., 12mo., Montreal, 1842. H. C. 616
- Last Act, The, being the Funeral Rites of Nations and Individuals.** **William Tegg.** 1 v., 12mo., London, 1878. H. C. 2057
- LAW.**
- **Fulbrook, Anthony.** The Companies Acts, 1862-67, with Analytical References and Copious Index. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1868. H. C. 4263

- Lawless, John.** A Compendium of the History of Ireland, From the Earliest Period to the Reign of George I, 3rd ed., 4 v. in 1, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823. H. C. 5349
- Layard, Austen H.** Discoveries Among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert; being the result of a Second Expedition Undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. 1 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1853. H. C. 3063
- Learned Societies, The, and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom:** an Account of their Respective Origin, History, Objects, and Constitution. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1853. H. C. 4949
- Lee, Mrs. R.** Trees, Plants, and Flowers: their Beauties, Uses, and Influences, with Coloured Illustrations. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1854. H. C. 51
- The African Wanderers; or, the Adventures of Carlos and Antonia; Embracing Descriptions of the Manners and Customs of the Western Tribes and the Natural Productions of the Country. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1847. H. C. 4408
- Lempriere, Dr. I.** A Classical Dictionary. 2 v., 4to. *London*, 1804. H. C. 4995-6
- Leslie, C. K., and Taylor, Tom.** Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1865. H. C. 4075-6
- Levant, A Visit to the Monasteries in the.** *Hon. Robert Curzon.* 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1852. H. C. 3015
- Library Reports, chiefly English.** 1 v., 8vo. V. D. and PLACES. H. C. 4763
- *Edinburgh Cabinet.* 29 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832-39.
- CONTENTS.
- Crichton, A.** History of Arabia. 2 v. H. C. 1436-7
- and **Wheaton, H.** Scandinavia. 2 v. H. C. 1446-7
- Fraser, J. B.** Mesopotamia and Assyria. H. C. 1435
- Persia, from the Earliest Ages. H. C. 1433
- Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe.** Anon. H. C. 1456
- History and Description of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.** Anon. H. C. 1457
- Humboldt, F. H. A. Von.** Travels and Researches in Equinoctial America, and in Asiatic Russia. H. C. 1434
- Lives and Voyages: Drake, Cavendish, Dampier.** Anon. 1443
- MacGillivray, W.** Lives of Eminent Zoologists. H. C. 4009
- Murray, Hugh.** The United States: History, Industry, etc. 3 v. H. C. 1468-70
- and others. Account of China. 1 v. H. C. 1418-50
- Account of British America. 3 v. H. C. 1057-9
- Account of British India. 1 v. H. C. 1438-40
- Discovery and Adventure in Africa. H. C. 1431
- in the Polar Regions. H. C. 1061
- Polo, M.** Travels. Notes by G. A. Murray. H. C. 1442
- Russell, M.** History of the Barbary States. H. C. 1445
- Nubia and Abyssinia. H. C. 1444
- Palestine; or, the Holy Land. H. C. 1445
- Polynesia. H. C. 1441
- View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. H. C. 1451
- Spaulding, W.** Italy and the Italian Islands, from the Earliest Ages. 3 v. H. C. 1452-4
- Tytler, P. F.** Progress of Discovery in the More Northern Coasts of America. H. C. 1060
- Life of King Henry VIII. H. C. 4007
- Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. H. C. 4006
- Voyages Round the World, from Captain Cook.** Anon. H. C. 1432
- Libraries, Free Town; their Formation, Management and History in Britain, France, Germany and America.** 1 v., 8vo. *London and New York*, 1869. H. C. 4764
- Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.** 1 v., 12mo. *London*, N. D. H. C. 4507
- Life in its Lower, Intermediate, and Higher Forms.** **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 52
- Lilly, William.** An Introduction to Astrology; Rules for the Practice of Horary Astrology divested of the Superstitions of the 17th Century, by Zadkiel. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1835. H. C. 4801
- Literary Life and Correspondence, The, of the Countess of Blessington.** Edited by R. R. Madden. 2 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1855. H. C. 4035-6
- Lithgow, William.** Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa for Nineteen Years. 12th ed. 1 v., 8vo. *Leith*, 1814. H. C. 3060
- Livesey, Joseph.** The Staunch Teetotaler. 1867-68. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 4851
- Loaring, H. J.** Epitaphs: Quaint, Curious and Elegant; with Remarks on the Obsequies of Various Nations. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, N. D. H. C. 4851
- Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom, Essays of the Cobden Club.** Edited by J. W. Probyn. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1882. H. C. 4264
- Lodge, Edmund.** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from authentic pictures in the galleries of His Majesty, the Nobility, and the Public Collections, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. 7 v., 8vo. *London*, 1829. H. C. 4123-9
- Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a series of Original Papers selected from the MSS. of the Noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 2nd ed. 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1838. H. C. 5430-2
- Long Life, The Secret of.** **Mortimer Collins.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1871. H. C. 4310
- Lovell, M. S.** The Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with Recipes for Cooking Them. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1867. H. C. 66
- Lubke, Dr. William.** Ecclesiastical Art in Germany During the Middle Ages. Translated from the German with Appendix, by L. A. Wheatley. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1876. H. C. 218
- Ludlow, Lieutenant-General.** Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq., Lieutenant-General of the Horse, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, one of the Council of State and a Member of

- Parliament, which began November 3, 1640. 2 v., 12mo. 4200-1
- Lyttell, William.** Landmarks of Scottish Life and Language. 1 v., 12mo. 625
- *Edinburgh*, 1877. H. C.
- Maguire, John Francis.** Father Mathew: a Biography. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. 4040
- *London*, 1864. H. C.
- Mahon, Lord.** The Letters of Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, including numerous Letters now first Published from the Original Manuscripts, with Notes. 5 v., 8vo. 696-700
- *London*, 1845. H. C.
- The Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. 1 v., 12mo.
- *London*, 1845. H. C.
- History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. 3rd ed., revised, 2 v., 8vo.
- *Paris*, 1841. H. C. 362-63
- Maintenon, Madame de.** Pour Servir de Suite à l'Histoire de la Duchesse de la Vallière par Mme. De Genlis. 4th ed., 2 v., 18mo. 4403-4
- *Paris*, 1813. H. C.
- Maltby, Ed.** Lexicon Græco Prosodiacum, T. Morell. 1 v., 4to. 4994
- *London*, 1824. H. C.
- Man, Prehistoric. Dr. Daniel Wilson.** 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo. 5201
- *London*, 1865. H. C.
- Manchester.** Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo. 662
- *London*, 1789. H. C.
- Mant, Bishop Richard.** History of the Church of Ireland, From the Reformation to the Revolution; with a Preliminary Survey from the Papal Usurpation, in the 12th Century, to its Legal Abolition in the 16th, 1 v., 8vo. 871
- *London*, 1840. H. C.
- Ditto, From the Revolution to the Union of the Churches of England and Ireland in 1801, with a Catalogue of the Archbishops and Bishops continued to 1840. 1 v., 8vo. 872
- *London*, 1840. H. C.
- MANUFACTURES.**
- **Ashenhurst, T. R.** A Practical Treatise on Weaving and Designing of Textile Fabrics. 1 v., 8vo. 4913
- *Bradford*. H. C.
- **Baird, R. H.** The American Cotton Spinner, and Managers and Carders' Guide. 1 v., 12mo. 4917
- *Philadelphia*, 1852. H. C.
- **Bancroft, Dr. Edward.** Experimental Researches Concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the Best Means of Producing Them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, etc. 2 v., 8vo. 4909-10
- *London*, 1813. H. C.
- **Crookes, William.** A Practical Handbook of Dyeing and Calico Printing. 1 v., 8vo. 4906
- *London*, 1874. H. C.
- **Felkin, W.** A History of the Machine-Wrought Hosiery and Lace Manufactures. 1 v., 8vo. 4908
- *London*, 1867. H. C.
- **James' History of Worsted Manufacture in England.** 1 v., 8vo. 4905
- *London*, 1857. H. C.
- **Morewood, S.** A Philosophical and Statistical History of the Inventions and Customs of Ancient and Modern Nations on the Manufacture and Use of Inebriating Liquors. 1 v., 8vo. 4853
- *Dublin*, 1838. H. C.

MANUFACTURES (Continued).

- **Murphy, John.** A Treatise on the Art of Weaving, with Calculations and Tables for the Use of Manufacturers. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. 4907
- *Glasgow*, 1854. H. C.
- **Schutzenberger, M. P.** Traité des Matières Colorantes, comprenant leur applications à la Teniture et à l'Impression et des Notices sur les Fibres Textiles. 2 v., 8vo. 4911-12
- *Paris*, 1867. H. C.
- Manzoni, Alessandro.** I Promessi Sposi (The Betrothed). Storia Milanese del Secolo XVII. 3 v., 18mo.
- *Firenze*, 1828. H. C. 4399-02
- Marcet, Mrs.** Conversations on Political Economy; in which the Elements of that Science are Familiarly Explained. 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo. 4265
- *London*, 1810. H. C.
- Marchese, Father.** Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of the Order of St. Dominic. From the Italian by the Rev. C. P. Meehan. 2 v., 12mo. 208-9
- *Dublin*, 1852. H. C.
- Margary, Angus Raymond.** The Journey of, from Shanghai to Bhamo and Back to Manwyne. From his Journals and Letters, with a Biographical Preface; to which is added a Concluding Chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. K.C.B. 1 v., 8vo. 3043
- *London*, 1876. H. C.
- Marsden, J. B.** The History of the Early Puritans; from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo. 843
- *London*, 1853. H. C.
- History of the Later Puritans, From 1642 to 1662. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo. 843
- *London*, 1854. H. C.
- Marsden, Rev. J. B.** Discourses for the Festivals of the Church of England, with Notes. 1 v., 8vo. 870
- *London*, 1844. H. C.
- Martin, Theodore.** The Life of His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, with Portraits and Views. 5 v., crown 8vo. 4066-70
- *New York*, 1875-80. H. C.
- Mathematics.** A System of Practical Mathematics. Part I., Containing Algebra and Geometry. Issued by the Scottish School-Book Association. 1 v., 12mo. 4545
- *Edinburgh*, 1845. H. C.
- Matthew, Mrs.** Friends for the Fireside: Recollections; Anecdote and Joke; Notings; Selections; and Gravities for Graver Folk. 2 v., 12mo. 608-9
- *London*, 1860. H. C.
- Maunder, Samuel.** The Treasury of Knowledge. 4946
- The Biographical Treasury. H. C. 4943
- Treasury of Natural History. H. C. 4945
- Treasury of Geography. H. C. 4944
- The Treasury of History. H. C. 4942
- Scientific and Literary Treasury. H. C. 4941
- 6 v., 12mo. *London*, 1858-60.
- Mayo, Herbert.** On the Truths Contained in Popular Superstitions, with an Account of Mesmerism. 1 v., 12mo. 4805
- *Edinburgh*, 1851. H. C.
- Maxwell, W. H.** History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 7th ed., 1 v., 8vo. 5301
- *London*, 1866. H. C.

MEDICINE.

- Domestic Physician, and Traveller's Companion, The. 1 v., 8vo. 4300
- **Redwood, Dr. T.** A Supplement to the Pharmacopœia: A Concise but Comprehensive Dispensatory. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo. London, 1857. H. C. 4305
- Sexual Physiology: A Scientific and Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Problems in Sociology. 1 v., 12mo. 4311
- **Woodville, Dr. William.** Medical Botany: Containing Systematic and General Descriptions, with Plates. 2nd ed. by Dr. W. J. Hooker. 5 v., 4to. London, 1810. H. C. 4300-4
- **Yearsley, James.** Throat Ailments. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1859. H. C. 4308
- Meetings and Greetings: The Salutations, Obsequies, and Courtesies of Nations, etc. **William Tegg.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1877. H. C. 2056
- Memes, Jno. S.** Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1831. H. C. 4011
- Memoirs of Canova, with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and a Historical View of Modern Sculpture. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825. H. C. 4058
- Merrick, Rev. J. L.** The Life and Religion of Mohammed, as Contained in the Sheeah Traditions of The Hyat-ul-Kulob. Translated from the Persian. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1850. H. C. 4088
- MESMERISM.
- **Mayo's.** On the Truths Contained in Popular Superstitions. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851. H. C. 4805
- and its Opponents. **George Sandby.** 2nd ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1848. H. C. 4803
- METAPHYSICS.
- Kant and his English Critics; a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Philosophy. **Dr. Jno. Watson.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1881. H. C. 4501
- METEORS.
- Aerolites and Falling Stars. **T. L. Phipson.** Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 77
- Meyrick, Sir S.** Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Armour, from the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, with Descriptions by Joseph Skelton, F.S.A. 2 v., 4to. London, 1854. H. C. 5462-3
- MICROSCOPE.
- **Beale, Lionel.** The Microscope and its Application to Clinical Medicine. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 4312
- Evenings at the; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1859. H. C. 87
- MIDDLE AGES.
- **Hallam's** View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 v. London, 1822. H. C. 5385 7
- **Hecker, Dr.** The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. Translated from the German, by B. G. Babington. 2 series, 12mo. London, 1835. H. C. 4313-4

MIDDLE AGES (Continued).

- **Lubke, Dr. Wm.** Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. From the German by L. A. Wheatley. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876. H. C. 218
- Middle Kingdom, The; a Survey of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. **S. Wells Williams.** 2 v., 8vo. New York, 1848. H. C. 3018-9
- MILITARY SCIENCE.
- **Woodward, E. M.** Our Campaigns; or the Marches, Bivouacs, Battles, Incidents of Camp Life and History of our Regiment during its Three Years' Terms of Service. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia. N. D. H. C. 5015
- Miller, George.** History, Philosophically Illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1832. H. C. 5376-9
- **Thomas.** History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1852. H. C. 4303
- Milner, Rev. John.** The End of Religious Controversy, in a friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1844. H. C. 810
- **Rev. Joseph.** The History of the Church of Christ from the days of the Apostles till the famous disputation between Luther and Miltitz in 1520, with additions by Rev. Isaac Milner, D.D. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1860. H. C. 859
- Millington, Thomas S.** Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham; a description of the Ten Plagues of Egypt, with Ancient and Modern Parallels and Illustrations. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 805
- Milton, John.** A Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of. **Charles D. Cleveland, LL.D.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 4947
- Minto, The Countess of.** A Memoir of the Right Hon. Hugh Elliot. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868. H. C. 4037
- Mirabeau.** A Life History. 1 v., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. H. C. 4027
- Mitchell, Dr. James.** The Scotsman's Library; being a Collection of Anecdotes and Facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. 1 v., square 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825. H. C. 494
- **John.** The Life and Times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster; called by the English, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. 1 v., 18mo. Dublin, 1845. H. C. 4025
- Moffat, Robert Scott.** The Economy of Consumption; an omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1878. H. C. 4251
- MOLLUSCA (Shells and Shell-Fish).
- **Lovell, M. S.** The Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with Recipes for Cooking them. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 66
- Monasteries. A visit to the, in the Levant. **Hon. Robert Curzon.** 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1852. H. C. 3015

- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley**, The Letters and Works of. Edited by her Grandson, Lord Wharcliffe. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1837. H. C. 659-61
- Montalembert, Count of**, Life of l'Abbe Lacordaire. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1863. H. C. 4137
- Montaigne, Michael de**, Works of, comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters, with Notes from all the Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, etc. Edited by O. W. Wight. 4 v., 12mo. New York, 1861. H. C. 643-6
- Moore, Thomas**, Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. 4th ed. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1817. H. C. 325
- Moral Philosophy**, or the Duties of Man considered in his Individual, Social, and Domestic Capabilities. **George Combe**. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841. H. C. 4506
- Morewood, Samuel**, A Philosophical and Statistical History of the Inventions and Customs of Ancient and Modern Nations in the Manufacture and Use of Inebriating Liquors; with present practice of Distillation in all its Varieties, etc. 1 v., 8vo. Dublin, 1838. H. C. 4853
- Morell, T.** Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum. Edited by Edward Maltby. 1 v., 4to. London, 1824. H. C. 4994
- Morris, Rev. F. O.** A History of British Birds. 2nd ed. Colored Plates. 9 v., 8vo. London, 1870. H. C. 93-98
- Mosheim**; Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, with Notes, etc. **James Murdock, D.D.** Revised with Supplementary Notes by James Seaton Reid, D.D. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 860
- Mulhall, M. G.** Balance Sheet of the World for Ten Years, 1870-80. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1881. H. C. 4267
- Muller, C. O.** Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a Manual of the Archaeology of Art; translated from the German by John Leitch. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1847. H. C. 224
- Muncey Hymn Book**: a Collection of Hymns in Muncey and English, for the use of the Native Indians. Translated by Chas. Halfmoon. 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, 1874. H. C. 758
- Murphy, John**, A Treatise on the Art of Weaving, with Calculations and Tables for the Use of Manufacturers. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. Glasgow, 1854. H. C. 4907
- Murray, H.** Morality of Fiction; or, an Inquiry into the Tendency of Fictitious Narratives, with Observations on some of the Most Eminent. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1805. H. C. 500
- **J. A. H., Editor**, The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceuldoune, with Illustrations from the Prophetic Literature of the 15th and 16th Centuries. (Early English Text Society.) 1 v., 8vo. London, 1875. H. C. 670
- **Prof. J. Clark**, The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in View of their Influence on the Character of the People. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1874. H. C. 626
- Muses**, Hours with The. **John Critchley Prince**. 6th ed., 1 v., 18mo. Hyde, 1857. H. C. 309
- MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.**
- **Kieswetter, R. G.** History of the Modern Music of Western Europe, translated from the German by Robert Muller. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 154
- **Crowest, Frederick**, A Book of Musical Anecdote, from every available source. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1878. H. C. 155-6
- Musicians**, A Dictionary of, comprising the most Important Biographical Contents of the Works of Gerber, Choron and Fayolle, Count Orloff, Dr. Burney, Sir John Hawkins; with Memoirs of the most Eminent Living Musicians. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1827. H. C. 150-51
- Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan**, Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical and Analytical, as Applied and Relating to the Arts and Manufactures. 2 v., imp. 8vo. Glasgow, 1860. H. C. 5267-8
- Mystery**, Philosophy of. **Walter Cooper Dendy**. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1847. H. C. 4808
- MYTHOLOGY.**
- **Pantheon Mythicum**, seu Fabulosa Deorum Historia, Auctore P. Francisco Pomey, à Societate Jesu. 1 v., 18mo. Ultrajecti, 1701. H. C. 5210
- McCarthy, Justin**, A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. 2 v., 8vo. New York, 1880. H. C. 5304-5
- Macaulay, Lord**, The History of England from the Accession of James II, 2nd ed., 5 v. London, 1849-61. H. C. 5380-4
- **Dr. James**, Ireland in 1872; a Tour of Observation, with Remarks on Irish Public Questions. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1873. H. C. 3032
- Macdonnell, John**, A Survey of Political Economy. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1871. H. C. 4266
- MacGregor, Patrick**, The Genuine Remains of Ossian, Literally Translated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 326
- Macfarlane, C.** Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1839. H. C. 4142
- **Japan**; an Account, Geographical and Historical, from the Earliest Period at which the Islands Composing this Empire were known to Europeans down to the Present Time. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1852. H. C. 3042
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy**, A Popular History of Ireland from the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. 2 v., 12mo. New York, 1863. H. C. 5317-8
- Macleod, Dr. N., and Dewar, Dr. D.** A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, comprising a Comprehensive Vocabulary of Gaelic Words with their Different Significations in English. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1845. H. C. 4982
- Maclauchlan, Thomas**, History of the Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments; with an Account of the Gaelic Language and Literature, and an Essay on Highland Scenery by Professor John Wilson. 7 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, N. D. H. C. 5442

- McLean's Scraps for Albums: Evening's Amusements or Repertoire of Humorous Engravings. 1 v., folio. London. H. C. 5487
- Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1875. H. C. 4973
- Napier, James.** Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, with Special Reference to Bible History. 1 v., 12mo. Paisley, 1873. H. C. 4914
- NATURAL HISTORY.**
- **Brown, Capt. Thos.** The Book of Butterflies, Sphinges and Moths. Illustrated. 3 v., 18mo. London, 1834. H. C. 107-9
- **Coues, Elliott.** Fur-Bearing Animals: a Monograph of North American Mustelidae. 1 v., 8vo. Washington, 1877. H. C. 104
- **Crystal Palace and Park:** its Natural History and its Portrait Gallery, etc. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 214
- **Cuvier, Baron Georges.** The Animal Kingdom. New ed. With additions by Carpenter and Westwood. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1851. H. C. 90
- **Garratt, G.** Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct: or Curiosities of Animal Life. 3rd ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1862. H. C. 46
- **Pliny's Natural History.** Translated with Notes and Illustrations by the late John Bostock, M.D., and H. T. Riley. 6 v., 12mo. London, 1855. H. C. 58-63
- **Rye, E. C.** British Beetles. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1866. H. C. 73
- **Stainton, H. T.** British Butterflies and Moths. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 72
- Naturalist's Library, The.** A Series of Manuals on Birds, Animals, Insects and Fishes. Edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. 40 v., 16mo. Edinburgh, 1833-53. See *Jardine*. H. C. 1-40
- NESTORIANS.**
- **The; or the Lost Tribes.** Containing Evidence of their Identity: an Account of their Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. **Asahel Grant, M.D.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1841. H. C. 849
- Newman, Francis William.** Phases of Faith: or, Passages from the History of My Creed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1850. H. C. 806
- Nichol, Dr. J. P.** Thoughts on some Important Points Relating to the System of the World. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846. H. C. 2018
- Noble, Rev. Louis L.** After Icebergs with a Painter: a Summer Voyage to Labrador and Around Newfoundland. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1861. H. C. 1121
- Non-Conformists, A Plea for,** also Concerning Rights, Powers and Prerogative of Kings. **Thos. De Lanne.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1710-20. H. C. 5014
- North British Tracts for the Times,** in Reference to the Controversy in the Scottish Churches on the Atonement. By Various Contributors. 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846. H. C. 809
- Norway and its Scenery; Comprising the Journal of a Tour,** by **Edward Price, Esq.**, with Additions and a Road-book for Tourists, with Hints to Anglers and Sportsmen. Edited by Thomas Forrester. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1853. H. C. 3021
- O'Brien, Henry.** Phœnician Ireland. Translated and Illustrated, with Notes. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1837. H. C. 5033
- Ocean, The.** **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1854. H. C. 88
- O'Connor, R.** An Introduction to the Field Sports of France; being a Practical View of Hunting, Shooting and Fishing on the Continent. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1846. H. C. 2079
- O'Driscoll, John.** The History of Ireland. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1827. H. C. 5344-5
- Ohlenschlager, Adam.** Axel and Valborg; from the Danish, by the Translator of "King Rene's Daughter." 1 v., 18mo. London, 1851. H. C. 305
- Ojebway Hymn Book.** A Collection of Ojebway and English Hymns, for the Use of Native Indians. Translated by Rev. Peter Jones. 1 v., 18mo. Toronto, N.D. H. C. 760
- Old Bailey Experience.** Criminal Jurisprudence and the Actual Working of our Penal Code of Laws, also an Essay on Prison Discipline; to which is added a History of Crimes Committed by Offenders in the Present Day. By the Author of "The Schoolmaster's Experience in Newgate." 1 v., 8vo. London, 1833. H. C. 4243
- Oneida Hymn Book.** A Collection of Hymns in the Oneida Language, for the Use of Native Christians. Translated by Rev. A. W. Sickles. 1 v., 12mo. Toronto, 1855. H. C. 759
- Opium, The Truth About.** Lectures delivered in London. **W. H. Brereton.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1882. H. C. 4306
- Order of the Garter, The History of the Most Noble.** **Elias Ashmole.** 1 v., 12mo. London, N.D. H. C. 4026
- ORNITHOLOGY.**
- **Morris's History of British Birds.** 6 v., 8vo. London, 1870. H. C. 93-8
- Osorio, Bishop.** The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel; containing all their Discoveries from the Coast of Africa to the Farthest Parts of China. Translated into English by James Gibbs. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1752. H. C. 5346
- Ossian, The Genuine Remains of.** Literally translated; with a Preliminary Dissertation. **Patrick MacGregor, M.A.** Published under the Auspices of the Highland Society of London. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1841. H. C. 326
- Owen, Captain W. F. W.** Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar; performed in the Ships *Leven* and *Barraconta.* 2 v., 12mo. London, 1833. H. C. 3049-50
- **David Dale.** Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of Nebraska Territory, made by Authority of Congress. 1 v., 4to. Philadelphia, 1852. H. C. 92

- Owen, David Dale. Illustrations to the Above. 1 v., 4to. Philadelphia, 1852. H. C. 91
Oxenford, John, Translator. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. From the German. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1850. H. C. 4207-8

PACIFIC OCEAN.

- Pim, Commander Bedford. The Gate of the Pacific. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1863. H. C. 1536
Page, Richard. A Critical Examination of the Twelve Resolutions of Mr. Joseph Hume Respecting the loan of Fifteen Millions for Slave Compensation; also, a Review of the Financial Operations of the British Government since 1794. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1839. H. C. 1486
Paine, Thomas. The Life of the Author of "Rights of Man," "Age of Reason," etc., with Critical and Explanatory Observations on his Writings. G. Vale. 1 v., 8vo. New York, 1841. H. C. 4102
— The Political Writings of; to which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 v., 8vo. Granville, N.Y., 1844. H. C. 663-4

PALEONTOLOGY.

- Gosse, P. H. Omphalos: An Attempt to Untie the Geological Knot. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1857. H. C. 2017
— Symonds, Rev. W. S. Stones of the Valley. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1857. H. C. 2022

PALESTINE AND THE HOLY LAND.

- Kitto, Rev. Dr. John. The Bible History of the Holy Land. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1867. H. C. 845
Palgrave, Sir Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1876. H. C. 5320
— W. G. Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey Through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1871. H. C. 3020

- Pantheum Mythicum, seu Fabulosa Deorum Historia. Auctore P. Francisco Pomey, è Societate Jesu. 1 v., 18mo. Ultrajecti, 1701. H. C. 5210

- Pardoe, Julia, Editor. Memoirs of the Queens of Spain. Anita George. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1850. H. C. 4031-2

- Paris. A New Description of Paris, Containing an Account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colleges, Hospitals, Libraries, etc., with other Remarkable Matters in that Great and Famous City. From the French. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1687. H. C. 2081
— Old, its Court and Literary Salons. Lady C. C. Jackson. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1878. H. C. 5309-10

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT.

- Todd, Alpheus. On Parliamentary Government in England. 2 v., 8vo. London, 1867. H. C. 4221-2

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

- Durham, Earl of. Speeches on Reform of Parliament. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1838. H. C. 629
Parry, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch: Comprising Memoirs of some of the most

- Eminent Welshmen from the Earliest Times to the Present. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1834. H. C. 4191

- Parton, James. Life of Voltaire. 2 v., 8vo. Boston, 1881. H. C. 4077-8

- Pascal, Blaise, The Thoughts, Letters, Opuscles and Provincial Letters of; with Life, Notes, etc. Edited by O. W. Wight. 2 v., 12mo. New York, 1861. H. C. 637-8

- Passions, A Book of the. G. P. R. James. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1864. H. C. 5266

- Paston Letters. Original Letters Written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank and Consequence, with Notes by John Fenn; new edition by A. Ramsay. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1849. H. C. 611

- Patteson, Bishop. Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands, Charlotte Mary Yonge. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1878. H. C. 4012

- Paterson, Daniel. A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. 5th ed. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1781. H. C. 3040

- Patterson, R. H. Essays in History and Art. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1862. H. C. 222

- Pattison, Mrs. Mark. The Renaissance of Art in France. Illustrated. 2 vo., 8vo. London, 1879. H. C. 225-6

- Pauperism: a Collection of Pamphlets on the Scottish Poor Laws. By Various Writers. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840-41. H. C. 4253

- and the Poor Laws: Lectures Delivered in Edinburgh, under the Auspices of the Chalmers Association in 1869-70, with kindred Papers. Edited by Thos. Ivory. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870. H. C. 4254

- Paxton, Joseph. Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. 16 v., 8vo. London, 1834-49. H. C. 963 78

- Botanical Dictionary, Comprising the Names, History and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a Full Explanation of Technical Terms. Revised and Corrected by Sam. Hereman. 1 v., 8vo. London, n.d. H. C. 102

- Pepys, Samuel. Diary and Correspondence of, in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., with a Life and Notes, by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 4 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 4018-21

- Percy Ballads. Ancient Ballads; Selected from Percy's Collection; with Explanatory Notes taken from different Authors, for the Use and Entertainment of Young Persons. By a Lady. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1807. H. C. 316

- Perrot, J. F. A. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes et de ses Environs; Extrait de M. Ménard. 1 v., 8vo. Nismes, 1840. H. C. 5203

- Peter Wilkins. Life and Adventures of a Cornish Man. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1844. H. C. 4411

- Petty, Sir Wm.** Political Survey of Ireland. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1719. H. C. 5017
- Phases of Faith; or, Passages from the History of My Creed.** **Francis Wm. Newman.** 1 v., 12mo. London, 1850. H. C. 806
- Phillips, Henry.** Floral Emblems. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1823. H. C. 658
- **Flora Historica; or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre Historically and Botanically treated, with Observations on Planting.** 2nd ed. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1829. H. C. 75-6
- PHILOLOGY.**
- **Bosworth's Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations.** 1 v., 8vo. London, 1848. H. C. 676
- **Hodgson, Dr. W. B.** Errors in the Use of English. 1 v., 12mo. New York, 1882. H. C. 627
- **Girard, l'Abbé.** Synonymes François, leurs Différentes Significations et le Choix qu'il en faut faire pour Parler avec Justesse. New ed. 2 v., 18mo. 1799. H. C. 501-2
- Phipson, T. L.** Meteors, Erolites and Falling Stars. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 77
- PHRENOLOGY.**
- **Stevens, G. A.** A Lecture on Heads, with Additions, by Mr. Pilon, as Delivered by Mr. C. L. Lewso, to which is added an Essay on Satire. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1799. H. C. 493
- Pim, Commander Bedford.** The Gate of the Pacific. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1863. H. C. 1536
- Pinkerton, John.** A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World; many of which are now first Translated. Digested on a New Plan and Illustrated. 17 v., 4to. London, 1808-14. H. C. 2000-16
- CONTENTS.**
- Abd Allatif.** Relation respecting Egypt, 1203. v. 15.
- Addison, L.** Account of West Barbary, 1671. v. 15.
- Adamson, M.** Voyage to Senegal, the Island of Goree, and the River Gambia, 1739-43. v. 16.
- Allison, T.** Voyage from Archangel, 1697. v. 1.
- Angelo, M.** Discoveries and Settlements of the English in. From the Reign of Henry VII. to the Close of Queen Elizabeth's. v. 12.
- Angelo, M.** Voyage to Congo, 1666-7. v. 16.
- Bacstrom, S.** Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1740. v. 1.
- Balbi, G.** Voyage to Peru, 1579. v. 9.
- Baron, S.** Description of Tonqueen. v. 9.
- Battel, A.** Adventures in Angola, 1589. v. 16.
- Beeckman, D.** Voyage to Borneo, 1714. v. 11.
- Bell, J.** Travels in Asia, 1716-22. v. 7.
- Benjamin, of Tudela Rabbi.** Travels from Spain to China, 1166-73. v. 7.
- Bernier, Fr.** Voyage to the East Indies. v. 8.
- Betagh, W.** Account of Peru, 1720. v. 14.
- Blount, H.** Voyage into the Levant, 1634. v. 10.
- Borri, C.** Account of Cochinchina. v. 9.
- Bosman, W.** Description of the Coast of Guinea, 1706. v. 16.
- Bourgoing, J. P.** Travels in Spain, 1777. v. 5.
- Bouguer, P.** Voyage to Peru, 1735. v. 14.
- Brand, J.** Description of the Orkneys and Shetland, Pightland, Firth, and Cullness. v. 3.
- Bray, W.** Tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777. v. 2.
- Browne, E.** Journey to Dar-Far, Africa, 1793. v. 15.
- **Journeys in the Interior of Africa.** v. 16.
- Buchanan, F.** Journey through Mysore, Candia, and Malabar, 1800. v. 8.
- Burnaby, B.** Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, 1759-65. v. 13.
- Carli, D. de.** Voyage to Congo, 1660-7. v. 16.
- Caron, F.** Account of Japan, 1631-8. v. 7.
- Cartier, J.** Discovery of the Island of New France, 1631. v. 12.
- Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.** v. 17.
- Chardin, Sir J.** Travels in Persia. v. 9.
- Chaste, De.** Voyage to Terceira, 1583. v. 1.
- Columbus, F.** Discovery of the West Indies. v. 12.
- Condamine, C. M. de la.** Travels in South America, 1741. v. 14.
- Cook, James.** Abstract of his Nine Voyages, 1768-80. v. 11.
- Coze, W.** Travels in Denmark and Norway about 1780. v. 6.
- **Travels in Russia, about 1800.** v. 6.
- **Travels in Switzerland, 1776-8.** v. 5.
- Cumberland, G., Earl of.** Voyage to the Azores, 1859. v. 1.
- Dampier, W.** Account of New Holland, 1700. v. 11.
- **Account of the Philippines, 1686.** v. 11.
- Dandini, J.** Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680. v. 10.
- Dolomieu, D. de.** Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria in 1783. v. 5.
- Dutch Voyages to the North of Europe, 1594-6.** v. 1.
- Ehrenmalm, A.** Travels into Western Norland and Lapland, 1741. v. 1.
- Ferber, J. J.** Oryctography of Derbyshire. v. 2.
- Fitch, M.** Voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies. v. 9.
- Forster, G.** Travels in the Northern part of Persia, 1783. v. 9.
- Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. de.** Travels in Sweden, 1790-2. v. 6.
- Franklin, W.** Tour in the South of Persia, 1780-7. v. 9.
- Frobisher, M.** Three Voyages for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, 1576-8. v. 12.
- Glas, Q.** History of the Canary Islands, 1764. v. 10.
- Goez, B.** Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. v. 7.
- Gonzales, M.** Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730. v. 2.
- Guignes, L. J. de.** Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France. v. 11.
- Hamel, H.** Travels in Korea, 1653. v. 7.
- Hamilton, A.** Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. v. 8.
- Hamilton, W.** Letters on the Basaltes of the Northern Coast of Ireland. v. 3.
- Hassel, J.** Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. v. 2.
- Heath, R.** Account of the Islands of Scilly. v. 2.
- Japan, Diary on the Coast of, 1673.** v. 7.
- Jenkinson, A.** Voyages and Travels to Bucharia, 1557. v. 9.
- Journeymen from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722.** v. 10.
- Kaempfer, E.** History of Japan. v. 7.
- Kalm, P.** Travels in North America, 1748. v. 13.
- Kerguelen Tremarec, Y. J. de.** Voyage in the North Sea, 1767-8. v. 1.
- Lahontan, N. Baron de.** Travels in Canada: Memoirs of North America, 1683. v. 13.
- Leems, K.** Account of Danish Lapland. v. 1.
- Lempriere, W.** Tour to Morocco, 1789. v. 15.
- Le Roy, P. L.** Narrative of Four Russian Sailors, 1743. v. 1.
- Lister, M.** Journey to Paris, 1698. v. 4.
- Lobo, J.** Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622. v. 15.
- Lord, H.** Discovery of the Hanians and Persees. v. 8.
- Mohammedans, Travels of Two, through India and China in the Ninth Century.** v. 7.
- Malkin, B. H.** Tour through Wales, 1806. v. 2.
- Martin, M.** Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. v. 3.

- Martin, M. Voyage to St. Kilda. v. 1.
 Maundrell, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. v. 10.
 Maupertius, P. L. M. de. Memoir on the Measurement of a Degree of the Meridian at the Polar Circle, 1737. v. 1.
 Merolla, Jerome. Voyage to Congo, 1682. v. 10.
 Moritz, C. P. Travels through England, 1782. v. 2.
 Niebuhr, C. Travels in Arabia, 1762. v. 10.
 Nienhoff, J. Travels in China, 1653. v. 7.
 — Voyages and Travels in Brazil, 1640. v. 14.
 Outhier, R. Journal of a Voyage to the North, 1736-7. v. 1.
 Ovalle, A. de. Historical Relations of Chili, 1690. v. 14.
 Park, M. Travels in Africa. v. 10.
 Pelsart, F. Voyage to Australasia, 1628. v. 11.
 Pennant, T. Tour in Scotland, 1769. v. 3.
 Peron, F. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands, 1800. v. 11.
 Persia, Description of. v. 9.
 Phipps, C. J. Voyage toward the North Pole, 1773. v. 1.
 Pigafetta, A. Voyage Round the World, 1519-22. v. 11.
 Pococke, R. Travels in the East, 1737-8. v. 10.
 — Travels in Egypt, 1737. v. 15.
 Polo, Marco. Travels, v. 7.
 Poucet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700. v. 15.
 Poutanis, J. I. Dissertation concerning the North-East Passage. v. 1.
 Prohart, L. B. History of Loango, Ka-Kongo, and other Kingdoms of Africa, 1776. v. 16.
 Raleigh, Sir W. Report of an Engagement near the Azores, 1591. v. 1.
 Ramoud de Carbonnières, L. F. E. Journey to the Summit of Mount Perde, 1862. v. 4.
 Regnard, J. F. Journey to Lapland, 1681. v. 4.
 — Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery. v. 17.
 Richard, J. History of Tonquin. v. 9.
 Reisbeck, Q. de. Travels through Germany, 1780. v. 6.
 Robertson, D. Tour through Isle of Man, 1791. v. 2.
 Rochon, A. M. Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. v. 16.
 Roe, Sir T. Voyage to India, 1611-15. v. 8.
 Rubruquis, W. de. Travels in Tartary and China, 1253. v. 7.
 Santos, J. dos. History of East Ethiopia, 1684. v. 16.
 Saussure, H. B. de. Attempts to Reach the Summit of Mount Blanc, 1786. v. 4.
 Shaw, S. Tour to West of England, 1788. v. 2.
 Shaw, T. Travels in Barbary, 1727. v. 15.
 Skrine, H. Tour through Wales, 1795. v. 2.
 Smith, J. History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1642. v. 13.
 Spallanzani, L. Travels into the Two Sicilies, 1778. v. 5.
 Stavorinus, J. S. Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc., 1798. v. 11.
 Symes, M. Embassy to Ava. v. 9.
 Tartary, Independent, Account of. v. 9.
 Tasman, A. J. Voyage for Discovery of Southern Countries, 1642. v. 11.
 Tavernier, J. B. Extract from Voyages to Inquire concerning Diamond Mines. v. 8.
 Thierry de Mennonville, N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. v. 13.
 Thunburg, C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772. v. 16.
 Tibet, Description of. v. 7.
 Tibet, Travels of several Missionaries through, 1690-1700. v. 7.
 Troil, U. von. Letters on Iceland, 1772. v. 1.
 Turpin, F. R. History of Siam. v. 9.
 Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South America, 1735. v. 11.
 Valle, Pietro della. Travels in Persia, 1614. v. 9.
 Virginia, Discovery of, Voyages to, 1584-90. v. 12.
 Willoughby, Sir H. Voyage to the Northern part of Russia and Siberia, 1553. v. 1.
 Windhust, J. Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. v. 15.
 Young, Arthur. Travels in France, 1787-9. v. 4.
 — Tour in Ireland, 1776-8. v. 3.

- Plates to Accompany the Letter-press of John James Audubon's Birds of America. 1 v., atlas folio. H. R.
 — New York. H. C.
 Plues, Margaret. British Ferns: An Introduction to the Study of the Ferns, Lycopods, and Equiseta Indigenous to the British Isles. 1 v., 12mo. 74
 — London, 1866. H. C.
 — British Grasses: an Introduction to the Study of the Gramineae of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 8vo. 65
 — London, 1867. H. C.
 Pliny's Natural History. Translated with Notes and Illustrations by the late John Bostock, M.D., and H. T. Riley. 6 v., 12mo. London, 1855. H. C. 58 63
 POETRY.
 — Anthologie des Poètes Français depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu'à nos jours, 1 v., 18mo. Paris. H. C. 313
 — Barry, M. J. The Songs of Ireland. 1 v., 18mo. Dublin, 1845. H. C. 312
 — Bentley Ballads, The, Comprising the Tipperary Hall Ballads from "Bentley's Miscellany," 1846, with Preface and Notes by John Sheehan. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1869. H. C. 308
 — Beranger. Chansons Anciennes, Posthumes, avec la Musique; et une Biographie. Illustrated. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1860. H. C. 343-7
 — Billington, William. Sheen and Shade: Lyrical Poems. 1 v., 12mo. Blackburn and London, 1861. H. C. 304
 — Burns' Centenary Poems, Selected and Edited by George Anderson and John Finlay. 1 v., 8vo. Glasgow, 1860. H. C. 328
 — Butler, Samuel. Hudibras; with Dr. Grey's Annotations; a new edition. 3 v. London, 1819. H. C. 334-6
 — Byron, Lord, Works of. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1852. H. C. 348
 — Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical Works of. Edited by Tyrwhitt. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1866. H. C. 342
 — Cooper, Thomas. The Purgatory of Suicides: a Prison Rhyme in ten books. 3rd ed., 1 v., 18mo. London, 1853. H. C. 829
 — Dante's Vision of Hell. Translated by the Rev. H. Fr. Carry, M.A., and Illustrated with Designs by Gustave Doré. 1 v., folio. London, 1866. H. C. 5460
 — Dobell, S. A Floweret for the Wreath of Humanity, with other Pieces in Verse. 1 v., 18mo. Cranbrook, 1812. H. C. 306
 — Hayley, William. The Triumphs of Temper: a Poem in Six Cantos. New ed., 1 v., 18mo. Chichester, 1817. H. C. 317
 — Hogarth, George. Memoirs of the Musical Drama. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1848. H. C. 152-3
 — Hood, Thomas. Complete Works of. 6 v., 12mo. New York, 1861. H. C. 349
 — Milton, John, a Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of. Charles D. Cleveland, LL.D. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 4947
 — Moore, Thomas. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1817. H. C. 325

POETRY (Continued).

- **Murray, Prof. J. C.** The Ballads and Songs of Scotland. 1 v., 12mo. 626
London, 1874. H. C.
- **Ossian**, Genuine Remains of. Edited by Patrick McGregor. 1 v., 12mo. 326
London, 1841. H. C.
- **Percy**, Ballads. Ancient Ballads: Selected from Percy's Collection. By a Lady. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1807. H. C. 310
- **Prince, J. C.** Hours with the Muses. 1 v., 18mo. *Hyde*, 1857. H. C. 309
- **Poetical Works of**. Edited by R. A. Douglas Lithgow, LL.D. 2 v., 12mo. *Manchester*, 1880. H. C. 300 1
- **Robin Hood**: a Collection of Poems, etc., edited by Joseph Ritson; and Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, edited by Thos. Wright. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, N.D. H. C. 349
- **Scott, Sir W.** Marmion. 8th ed. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811. H. C. 333
- **Rokeby**. 4th ed. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1813. H. C. 329
- **The Lord of the Isles**. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1815. H. C. 331
- **The Lay of the Last Minstrel**. 15th ed. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1816. H. C. 330
- **The Lady of the Lake**. 11th ed. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1816. H. C. 332
- **Shakespeare, Wm.** The Plays of, with the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators, with Notes by Johnson and Steevens. 5th ed. Revised. 21 v., 8vo. *London*, 1803. H. C. 351-71
- **Works of**. Edited by Charles Knight. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1875. H. C. 349 50
- **Spenser, Edmund**, The Works of. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1866. H. C. 341
- **The Bull Finch**, being a Collection of the Newest and most Favourite English Songs which have been set to Music and sung at the Public Theatres and Gardens. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, N.D. H. C. 318
- **Tupper, Martin F.** Philosophie Proverbiale. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1851. H. C. 303
- **Veitch, J.** The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border; their Main Features and Relations. 1 v., 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1878. H. C. 492
- **Wilson, Rev. E.** The Naturalist's Poetical Companion. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1852. H. C. 315
- **Young, Ed.** The Complaint; or, Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality. 2 v., 24mo. *Glasgow*, 1771. H. C. 320 1
- Poetical Quotations, A Complete Dictionary of, Comprising Passages in the Old British Poets; with Choice and Copious Selections from the Best Modern British and American Poets. Edited by Sarah J. Hale. 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1855. H. C. 498 1

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- **Macdonell, John**. Survey of Political Economy. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1871. H. C. 4200
- **Marcel, Mrs.** Conversations on Political Economy; in which the Elements of that Science are Familiarly Explained. 3rd ed. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1819. H. C. 4205

POLITICAL ECONOMY (Continued).

- **Moffatt, R. S.** The Economy of Consumption; an Omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 1 v., 8v. *London*, 1878. H. C. 4251
- **Smith, Adam**. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863. H. C. 4250
- **Somerville, Alex.** Free Trade and the League. 2 v., 8vo. *Manchester*, 1853. H. C. 671-2
- POLITICAL SCIENCE.
- **Paine, Thos.** The Political Writings of, with Sketch of Author's Life. 2 v., 8vo. *Granville, Mid. tleton, N. J.*, 1844. H. C. 663-4
- POLITICS.
- **Gladstone's Political Speeches in Scotland**. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1879. H. C. 665
- POMPEII.
- **Gell, Sir Wm.** Pompeiana. Illustrated. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1832. H. C. 3065 6
- Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis C. Julii Solmi Polyhistor. Ethici Cosmographia cum notis Variorum. 1 v., 24mo. *Batavorum*, 1646. H. C. 503
- POPES, THE.
- **Griesley, Sir Roger**. The Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1832. H. C. 4101
- Popular Flowers: their Cultivation, Propagation and General Treatment in all Seasons; with Lists of Choice and Favourite Varieties. Second Series. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 49
- **Superstitions, On the Truths Contained in**. **Herbert Mayo**. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1851. H. C. 4805
- **Antiquities, Observations on, Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions**. **John Brand**. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 v., 12mo. *London*, 1841. H. C. 5207-9
- PORTUGAL.
- **Alexander, J. E.** Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1835. H. C. 3056
- POULTRY.
- **Christy, Thomas**. Hydro-Incubation. Its Theory and Practice; a Guide to Commercial Poultry Farming. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1881. H. C. 4883
- **Powell, Thomas**. An Essay on Apostolical Succession; being a Defence of a Genuine Protestant Ministry Against the exclusive and Intolerant Schemes of Papists and High Churchmen; and Supplying a General Antidote to Popery. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1840. H. C. 863
- Practical Perspective; or an Easy Method of Representing Natural Objects according to the Rules of Art applied to Landscape, Architecture, and Figure Drawing, etc. Translated by E. Chambers from the French by a Jesuit of Paris. 1 v., 4to. *London*, N.D. H. C. 217
- PREIOUS STONES.
- **Jeffries, D.** A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 1 v., 12mo. *London*. H. C. 4916
- Presbyterian Eloquence, An Answer to the Scotch. In Three Parts; being a Catalogue of the Cruel and Bloody Laws made by the Scots Prelatus against the Presbyterians. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1789. H. C. 823

- Price, Rev. Thomas.** The Wisdom and Genius of Shakespeare, comprising Moral Philosophy; Delineations of Character; Paintings of Nature, and the Passions, etc. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1843. H. C. 614
- Prince, John Critchley.** Hours with the Muses. 6th ed., 1 v., 18mo., Hyde, 1857. H. C. 309
- Poetical Works of. Edited by R. A. Douglas Lithgow, LL.D. 2 v., 12mo., Manchester, 1880. H. C. 300-1
- Life of. **R. A. Douglas Lithgow, LL.D.** Manchester, 1880. H. C. 4044
- Prison Characters** Drawn from Life; with Suggestions for Prison Government. By a Prison Matron. 2 v., 12mo., London, 1866. H. C. 4241-2
- Protestant, The.** A Series of Essays on the Principal Points of Controversy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed. 12th ed., 4 v., in 2, 8vo., Glasgow, 1845. H. C. 847 8
- Protestants of Ireland, The State of, Under the late King James's Government, in which their carriage towards him is Justified, etc.** 3rd ed., 1 v., 12mo., London, 1802. H. C. 824
- Prynne, William, and Walker, Charles.** A True and Full Relation of the Prosecution, Arraignment, Trial, and Condemnation of Nathaniel Fiennes, late Colonel and Governor of the City and Castle of Bristol before a Council of War held at St. Albans, in December, 1643, touching his Traitorous Surrounding of the City and Castle. 1 v., 4to., London, 1644. H. C. 4247
- Pulbrook, Anthony.** The Companies Acts, 1862-67, with Analytical Reference and Copious Index. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1868. H. C. 4263
- PURITANS.**
- **Marsden, J. B.** History of the Early and Later Puritans. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1853-4. H. C. 843-4
- in England and the Pilgrim Fathers, a History of. **Rev. W. H. Stovell and D. Wilson.** 1 v., 12mo., London, 1850. H. C. 813
- Pyramid, The Great.** Why was it built, and who built it? 1 v., 8vo., London, 1859. H. C. 5204
- Rabelais, Francis,** The Works of, Translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux, with Explanatory Notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. 2 v., 12mo., London, 1863. H. C. 488-9
- Ranke, Leopold.** The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries Translated from the German, by Sarah Austin. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo., London, 1841. H. C. 5339-41
- Rapin de Thoyras.** The History of England from the Earliest Periods, with Illustrative Annotations, Historical, Political and Statistical, from Private Collections, and from Public Records in the British Museum, the Tower of London, etc., Presenting a luminous Exposition of every Political, Military, and Commercial Event Relating to the British Empire, etc. Translated by Henry Robertson. 2 v., folio., London, S.D. (?) 1813. H. C. 5457-8
- Rassam, Hormuzd.** Narrative of a British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia; with Notices of the countries traversed from Massowah through the Soudan from Magdala. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1869. H. C. 3044-5
- Redwood, Dr. Theophilus.** A Supplement to the Pharmacopœia; being a Concise but Comprehensive Dispensatory, and a Manual of Facts and Formula for the use of Practitioners in Medicine and Pharmacy. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo., London, 1857. H. C. 4305
- Reeve, Henry.** Characteristics of Painters, in Verse. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo., London, 1842. H. C. 405
- Reform Club, Catalogue of the Library of.** 1 v., 8vo., London, 1883, with Supplement 1883-84. H. C. 4751
- Reign of Law, The, by the Duke of Argyll.** 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo., London, 1867. H. C. 45
- Religio Medici.** **Sir Thomas Browne.** 1 v., 18mo., Oxford, 1831. H. C. 830
- Rhind, William.** A History of the Vegetable Kingdom; Embracing the Physiology of Plants, with their uses to Man and the Lower Animals, and their Application in the Arts, Manufactures, and Domestic Economy. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1855. H. C. 101
- Riddle, J. Esmond.** Illustrations of Aristotle on Men and Manners from the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. 1 v., 18mo., Oxford, 1832. H. C. 310
- Rimmer, Alfred.** Ancient Stone Crosses of England, with 72 Illustrations on wood. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1875. H. C. 5202
- Ripa, Cæsar.** Iconologia; or, Novel Emblems, wherein are Expressed Various Images of Virtues, Vices, Passions, Arts, Humours, Elements, and Celestial Bodies designed by the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Romans and Modern Italians; Illustrated with 352 Human Figures. 1 v., 4to., London, 1709. H. C. 657
- Ritson Letters, The.** The Letters of Joseph Ritson, Esq., edited chiefly from Originals in the Possession of his Nephew; to which is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by Sir Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G. 2 v., 12mo., London, 1833. H. C. 4194-5
- Robin Hood.** A Collection of Poems, Songs, and Ballads Relative to the Celebrated English Outlaw. Edited by Joseph Ritson; and **Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.** Edited by Thomas Wright. 1 v., 8vo., London, S.D. H. C. 340
- Robertson, William.** The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe to the Beginning of the 16th Century. 13th ed., 4 v., 8vo., London, 1812. H. C. 5433-6
- The History of America. 12th ed., 4 v., 8vo., London, 1812. H. C. 5437-40
- An Historical Disquisition Concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India. 5th ed., 1 v., 8vo., London, 1809. H. C. 5441

- Robinson, Henry Crabb.** *Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence of.* Edited by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D. 2 v., 12mo. *Boston*, 1870. H. C. 4033-4
- Rock, Capt.** *Memoirs of the Celebrated Irish Chieftain, with some Account of his Ancestors. Written by himself.* 4th ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1814. H. C. 4005
- Rogers, Rev. Charles.** *A Century of Scottish Life. Memorials and Recollections of Historical and Remarkable Persons, with Illustrations of Caledonian Humour.* 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1871. H. C. 623
- Rollin, M.** *The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. Translated from the French.* 16th ed., 6 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825. H. C. 5364-9
- ROME
- **Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** 12 v., 8vo. *London*, 1813. H. C. 5392-03
- **Fountains of, Engraved by Maggi.** 1 v., 8vo. *Rome*, 1618. H. C. 5258
- Roscoe, Thomas.** *Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales. Illustrated.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1862. H. C. 3054
- *Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales. Illustrated.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1862. H. C. 3053
- Roussel, Napoleon.** *Catholic Nations and Protestant Nations Compared in their threefold relation to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality.* 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1835. H. C. 862
- Rousseau, J. J.** *Les Bigarures d'un Citoyen de Genève et ses Conseils Republicains, Dedies aux Americains, etc.* 1 v., 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1776. H. C. 4226
- Ruskin, John.** *Selections from the Writings of, with Portrait.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1872. H. C. 607
- *The Political Economy of Art.* 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1868. H. C. 210
- Russell, William.** *The History of Modern Europe, with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire and a View of the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763.* 7 v., 8vo. *London*, 1822. H. C. 5352-8
- See **Coote's, J.** *History of Ancient Europe, intended as an Accompaniment to the above.* H. C. 5359-61
- **John.** *The Haigs of Bemerside: A Family History.* 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1881. H. C. 4100
- **Michael Rev. Dr.** *History of the Church in Scotland.* 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 818-9
- Rutherford, John.** *The Secret History of the Fenian Conspiracy, its Origin, Objects, and Ramifications.* 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1877. H. C. 5018-9
- Rye, E. C.** *British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of Our Indigenous Coleoptera.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1866. H. C. 73
- Sadler, M. T.** *Ireland: its Evils and their Remedies, being a Refutation of the Errors of the Emigration Committee and Others touching that Country, with a Treatise on the Law of Population.* 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1829. H. C. 4261
- St. John, Spenser.** *Life in the Forests of the Far East (Borneo, etc.). Illustrated.* 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1862. H. C. 3076-7
- Saint-Priest, Count Alexis de.** *History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century.* 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1845. H. C. 600
- Sale, George.** *The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. From the Arabic, with Notes, etc.* 1 v., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1855. H. C. 846
- Sandby, George.** *Mesmerism and its Opponents.* 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1848. H. C. 4803
- Sanford, John L.** *Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion.* 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1858. H. C. 5350
- Sarrans, B.** *Memoirs of General Lafayette and of the French Revolution of 1832.* 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1832. H. C. 1347-8
- Savage-Club Papers, The. Andrew Halliday.** 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 628
- Saxon Studies. Julian Hawthorne.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1876. H. C. 3028
- Scepticism, Modern. A Journey Through the Land of Doubt and Back Again. Joseph Barker.** 1 v., 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1874. H. C. 803
- Schimmelpennick, Mary Anne.** *The Principles of Beauty as Manifested in Nature, Art, and Human Character, with a Classification of Deformities. An Essay on the Temperaments, with Illustrations, and Thoughts on Grecian and Gothic Architecture.* Edited by C. L. Hankin. 1 v., crown 8vo. *London*, 1859. H. C. 207
- Schutzenberger, M. P.** *Traite des Matieres Colorantes, Comprenant leurs Applications à la Teinture et à l'Impression et des Notices sur les Fibres Textiles.* 2 v., 8vo. *Paris*, 1867. H. C. 4911-2
- SCIENCE
- *A Discourse of the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.* 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1827. H. C. 2019
- *Chemistry, Conversation on, in which the Elements of that Science are Familiarly Explained and Illustrated by Experiments.* 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1813. H. C. 2025-6
- *Intellectual Observer, The. A Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science.* Illustrated. V. 1 to 12, 8vo. *London*, 1862-68. H. C. 951-62
- Scott, John.** *The History of the Church of Christ; intended as a Continuation of the Work of the Rev. Joseph Milner and the Very Rev. Isaac Milner, D.D.* 4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. *London*, 1828. H. C. 867-9
- **Sir Walter.** *The Waverley Novels, Author's Edition.* 48 v., 18mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829-34. H. C. 4350-97
- *Marmion: a Tale of Flodden Field.* 8th ed., 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811. H. C. 333
- *The Lady of the Lake.* 11th ed., 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1816. H. C. 332
- *Rokeby: a Poem.* 4th ed., 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1813. H. C. 320

SCIENCE (Continued).

- The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 15th ed., 1 v., 8vo., London, 1816. H. C. 330
- The Lord of the Isles. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1815. H. C. 331
- Waverley Anecdotes, 1 v., 18mo. London, 1840. H. C. 4308
- The Book of Waverley Gems; in a Series of Engraved Illustrations of Incidents and Scenery in the Waverley Novels. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1862. H. C. 5265
- Scot Abroad, The. **John Hill Burton.** 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1881. H. C. 5319
- Scots Compendium, The; or, Rudiments of Honour; Containing the Succession of Scots Kings from Fergus, who founded the Monarchy. 1 v., 18mo., London, 1756. H. C. 5241
- Scotch Presbyterian Eloquence Display'd; or, the Folly of their Teaching Discover'd from the Books, Sermons and Prayers, and some Remarks on Mr. Rule's late Vindication of the Kirk, Interspersed with some Genuine Adventures in Love, etc. Reprinted from the 1738 Edition. 1 v., 12mo., Glasgow, N.D. H. C. 822
- Scottish Heraldry. No title. 1 v., 24mo., H. C. 5240

SCOTLAND.

- **Burton, John Hill.** Manual of the Law of Scotland. 1 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1847. H. C. 4244
- Chambers's Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. 5 v., 8vo., Glasgow, 1855. H. C. 4130 4
- History of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Based upon the Work of George Buchanan. 12 v., 8vo., London, 1852-5. H. C. 5324 35
- **Sinclair, Catharine.** Scotland and the Scotch; or, the Western Circuit. 1 v., 12mo., New York, 1840. H. C. 3029
- The Portrait Gallery of Scotland; being a Series of Engravings of Eminent Scotsmen from Authentic Sources, with Biographical Sketches. 1 v., 8vo., Glasgow, 1838. H. C. 4135
- Scraps for Albums: Evening Amusements; or, Repertoire of Humorous Engravings. See *McLean*. 1 v., folio., London. H. C. 5487

SCULPTURE.

- **Memes, J. S.** Memoirs of Canova, with a Critical Analysis of his Works and a Historical View of Modern Sculpture. 1 v., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1825. H. C. 4958
- Sealy, H. N.** A Treatise on Coins, Currency, and Banking; with Observations on the Bank Act of 1844 and on the Reports of the Committees of the House of Lords and of the House of Commons on the Bank Acts. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1858. H. C. 4252
- Sea-Shore, A Year at the. **Philip Henry Gosse.** 1 v., 12mo., London, 1865. H. C. 54

SERMONS.

- **Marsden's** Discourses for the Festivals of the Church of England. 1 v., 8vo., Lemmon, 1844. H. C. 870

SHAKESPEARE.

- Forgeries, The Confessions of William Henry Ireland: containing the Particu-

SHAKESPEARE (Continued).

- lars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, etc. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1805. H. C. 630
- Library: a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories Employed by Shakespeare in the Composition of his Works, with Introductions and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 2nd ed., 6 v., 12mo., London, 1875. H. C. 601-6
- **Riddle, J. E.** Illustrations of Aristotle on Men and Manners from the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. 1 v., 18mo., Oxford, 1832. H. C. 310
- The Wisdom and Genius of; Comprising Moral Philosophy, Delineations of Character, Paintings of Nature and the Passions, etc. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1853. H. C. 614
- **William,** The Plays of, with the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators, to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Fifth Edition, Revised and Augmented by Isaac Reed. 21 v., 8vo., London, 1803. H. C. 351-71
- The Works of. Edited by Charles Knight; with 340 Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. 2 v., 8vo., London, 1875. H. C. 349-50
- Shuckard, W. E.** British Bees: An Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1866. H. C. 71
- Signs Before Death: a Record of Strange Apparitions, Remarkable Dreams, etc. New ed., 1 v., 12mo., London, 1875. H. C. 2052
- Simon, Mrs.** The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 1 v., 8vo., London, 1836. H. C. 865
- Simond, Louis.** Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain During the Years 1810 and 1811. By a French Traveller; with Remarks on the Country, its Arts, Literature, and Politics, etc. 2 v., 12mo., Edinburgh, 1815. H. C. 3057-8
- Sinclair, Catharine.** Scotland and the Scotch; or, the Western Circuit. 1 v., 12mo., New York, 1840. H. C. 3029
- Sinding, Prof. Paul C.** History of Scandinavia, from the Early Times of the Northmen and Vikings to the Present Day. 7th ed., 1 v., 8vo., Pittsburgh, 1864. H. C. 5302
- Sleep Psychologically Considered with Reference to Sensation and Memory. **Dr. Blanchard Fosgate.** 1 v., 12mo., New York, 1850. H. C. 4807
- Smith, Dr. Adam.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations; with Life of the Author, Dissertations, etc., by J. R. McCulloch. New ed., 1 v., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1863. H. C. 4250
- **John.** Domestic Botany; and Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and of their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1871. H. C. 69

- Smith, Thos.** The Chairman and Speaker's Guide, being a Brief Digest of the Rules Required for the Efficient and Orderly Conduct of a Debate, with an Essay on Public Meetings. 1 v., 18mo. 4228
- Snake in the Grass.** Or, Satan Transformed into an Angel of Light, Discovering the Deep and Unsuspected Subtlety which is couched under the Pretended Simplicity of Many of the Principal Leaders of those people called Quakers. New ed., 1 v., 12mo. London, 1607. H. C. 825
- Somerville, Alexander.** The Whistler at the Plough: Containing Travels, Statistics, and Descriptions of Scenery and Agricultural Customs in most parts of England, with Letters from Ireland. 1 v., 8vo. Manchester, 1852. H. C. 673
- **Free Trade and the League.** A Biographic History of the Pioneers of Freedom of Opinion, Commercial Enterprise and Civilization in Britain from the Times of Serfdom to the Age of Free Trade in Manufactures, Food, and Navigation. 2 v., 8vo. Manchester, 1853. H. C. 671-2
- **Mary.** Personal Recollections of, from Early Life to Old Age; with Selections from her Correspondence, by her Daughter. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1871. H. C. 4093
- Somnambulism.** Seven Lectures on. Translated from the German of Dr. Arnold Wienholt, by J. C. Colquhoun. 1 v., 18mo. Edinburgh, 1845. H. C. 4800
- South Seas.** A Visit to the, in the U. S. Ship *Vincennes* during the Years 1829-30. Rev. C. S. Stewart. 2 v., 12mo. 3051-2
- Southey, Robert.** The Life of John Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. London, 1820. H. C. 4192-3
- **The Book of the Church.** 3rd ed., 2 v., 12mo. London, 1825. H. C. 837
- **The Remains of Henry Kirke White;** with an Account of his Life. 3 v., 8vo. London, 1819. H. C. 322-4
- **Caroline B. Wales.** Chapters on Church yards. New ed., 1 v., 18mo. 2051
- Sorbiere, Mons.** A Voyage to England, Containing many things Relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other Curiosities of that Kingdom; done into English from the French Original. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1700. H. C. 3031
- Spain.** A Year in. By a Young American. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1831. H. C. 3023-4
- Sparks, Jared.** The Life of Benjamin Franklin: Containing the Autobiography, with Notes and a Continuation. 1 v., 8vo. Boston, 1844. H. C. 4130
- SPEECHES.**
- **Bright, J., and Rogers, J. E. Thorold.** Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by Richard Cobden, M.P. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1880. H. C. 611
- **Gladstone's Political Speeches in Scotland.** 1 v., 12mo. Edinburgh, 1879. H. C. 605
- **Fortescue, Earl.** A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King, with a Short Introductory Memoir. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1844. H. C. 609
- Spence, Rev. Joseph.** Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men: Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and other Eminent Persons of his Time; with Notes and Life of the Author by S. W. Singer. 1 v., 18mo. London, 1858. H. C. 495
- Spencer, Edmund.** Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc., including a Steam Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea. 3rd ed., 2 v., in 1., 8vo. 3064
- Spenser, Edmund.** The Works of, with a Selection of Notes from Various Commentators and a Glossarial Index, with Biography by Rev. H. J. Todd, M.A. 1 v., 8vo. London, 1866. H. C. 341
- Spirit Rapping in England and America;** its Origin and History; including Descriptions of the Spheres, the Spirits, and their Pursuits, etc. 1 v., 18mo. 4804
- Stainton, H. T.** British Butterflies and Moths: an Introduction to the Study of our Native Lepidoptera. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1867. H. C. 72
- Stael-Holstein Baronne de.** Corinne ou l'Italie. 3 v., 18mo. Paris, 1812. H. C. 620
- Stanhope, Earl.** Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2nd ed., 4 v., 12mo. 4202-5
- Stanley, Dean.** Sinai and Palestine in Connection with their History. With Maps and Plans. 3rd ed., 1 v., 8vo. 861
- Staveley, E. F.** British Spiders; an Introduction to the Study of the Araneidae of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1866. H. C. 68
- **British Insects:** A Familiar Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1871. H. C. 67
- Stewart, Rev. C. S.** A Visit to the South Seas in the United States Ship *Vincennes* during the Years 1829-30; including Scenes in Brazil, Peru, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, etc. 2 v., 12mo. London, 1832. H. C. 3051-2
- Stephen, Thomas.** The Book of the Constitution of Great Britain: An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Constitution of the Three Estates of the Realm, King, Lords, and Commons, of the Various Courts of Jurisdiction, etc. 1 v., 8vo. Glasgow, 1835. H. C. 4222
- Sterne, Lawrence.** Works of: Tristram Shandy, Life, Letters, Sermons, and Sentimental Journey. 2 v., 12mo. 652-3
- Stevens, George Alexander.** A Lecture on Heads, with Additions by Mr. Pilon; as Delivered by Mr. Charles Lee Lewes, to which is added an Essay on Satire. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1799. H. C. 493
- Stevenson, Andrew.** The History of the Church and State of Scotland, from the Accession of King Charles I. to the Year 1649; to which is prefixed an Account of the State of Religion in

- Scotland from the Earliest Ages of Christianity to the Year 1625. 1 v., 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840. H. C. 866
- Stokers, and Pokers; or, the London and North-Western Railway, by the Author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau." 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1845-49. H. C. 600
- Stowell, Rev. W. H., and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1850. H. C. 813
- Stray Studies from England and Italy. John R. Green. 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1876. H. C. 5315
- Survey of Political Economy. Jno. Macdonnell. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1871. H. C. 4266
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. Stones of the Valley. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1857. H. C. 2022
- Syntax, Dr. Three Tours in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife William Combe. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, S.D. H. C. 302
- Tables for Reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and English Measure into Foreign. A. B. Becher. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, S.D. H. C. 1541
- Tait, Dr. Wm. Magdalenism: an Inquiry into the Extent, Causes and Consequences of Prostitution in Edinburgh. 2nd ed. 1 v., 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1842. H. C. 4202
- Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings; including the Origin of Signs. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1875. H. C. 2054
- Taxation. Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation. Geo. J. Goschen. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1872. H. C. 2257
- Taylor, W. B. S. The Origin, Progress and Present Condition of the Fine Arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v., 12mo. *London*, 1841. H. C. 2001
- Taylor, John. The Great Pyramid. Why was it Built and Who built it? 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1850. H. C. 5204
- Fennings. The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church in Canada. 1 v., small 4to. *Montreal*, 1869. H. C. 4024
- Teetotaler, The Staunich. Joseph Livesey (A Monthly Serial in the Interest of Temperance.) 1867-68. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 1854
- Tegg, Thos. A Dictionary of Chronology, or, The Historian's Companion, being an Authentic Register of Events from the Earliest to the Present Time. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1835. H. C. 1407
- Wm. Meetings and Greetings: the Salutations, Obediences and Courtesies of Nations, with Notes on Titles, Dignities, etc. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1877. H. C. 5006
- Epitaphs, Witty, Grotesque, Elegant, etc. 1 v., 18mo. *London*, 1876. H. C. 2053
- The Last Act: being the Funeral Rites of Nations and Individuals. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1878. H. C. 2055
- The Knot Tied: Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1878. H. C. 2058
- Tegnier, Bishop Esaias. Frithiof's Saga, a Legend of the North. Translated from the Swedish by G. S. Revised and Illustrated with an Introductory Letter by the Illustrations Author himself. 1 v., 8vo. *Stockholm and London*, 1839. H. C. 666
- TEMPERANCE QUESTION.
- Dunlop, Jno. Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage in Great Britain and Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1839. H. C. 4852
- Teetotaler, The Staunich. Joseph Livesey. (A Monthly Serial in the Interest of Temperance.) 1867-69. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1869. H. C. 4851
- Ten Tribes of Israel, The, Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1836. H. C. 865
- Thierry, N. N. Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was Confined Thirty-five Years in the Different State Prisons of France. Translated by Jno. Wm. Calcraft. 1 v., 12mo. *Dublin*, 1834. H. C. 4009
- Thorpe, Charles. British Marine Conchology: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Salt Water Shells of Great Britain, with Delineations of the Rarer and Unfigured Species, by G. B. Sowerby and W. Wood. 1 v., 12mo. *London*, 1844. H. C. 89
- Ticknor, George. Life, Letters and Journals of. 2 v., 8vo. *Boston*, 1876. H. C. 4108
- Ti-ping Tien-Kwoh, the History of the Ti-ping Revolution. Lin-Le. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1866. H. C. 5455 6
- Todd, Alpheus. The Practice and Privileges of the Two Houses of Parliament, with an Appendix of Forms. 1 v., 8vo. *Toronto*, 1840. H. C. 4224
- On Parliamentary Government in England: its Origin, Development and Practical Operation. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1867. H. C. 4221 2
- Tone, T. W. Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Written by Himself: a Journal of his Negotiations to Procure the Aid of the French for the Liberation of Ireland, with Selections from his Diary whilst Agent to the Irish Catholics Edited by his Son. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1827. H. C. 1109
- Tooke, John Horne. The Diversions of Purley. New Revised and Corrected Edition, by Richard Taylor, with additions, to which is added his Letter to John Dunning, Esq. 2 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 974
- Thos. Considerations on the State of the Currency. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1820. H. C. 1258
- Tracts of the Liverpool Financial Reform Association, 1851. 1 v., 12mo. Office of Standard of Freedom. S.D. H. C. 4255
- ditto. Second series. 1 v., 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1854. H. C. 4260
- Trall, Dr. R. T. Sexual Physiology, a Scientific and Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Problems in Sociology. 1 v., 12mo. *New York*, 1871. H. C. 4311
- Hydropathic Encyclopedia, a System of Hydropathy and Hygiene: De-

- signed as a Guide to Families and Students. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. *New York, N.D.* H. C. 4307
- Travels before the Flood; an Interesting Oriental Record of Men and Manners in the Antediluvian World. From the Arabic. 2 v., 18mo. *London, 1796.* H. C. 4405-6
- A Year in Spain, by a Young American. 2 v., 12mo. *London, 1831.* H. C. 3023-4
- Auldjo's Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mount Blanc. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1830.* H. C. 3055
- Historical Educator, The: Comprising Ancient Voyages and Travels, with Illustrations of the United States, Greece, and English Literature, etc. 2 v., 4to. *London, 1854.* H. C. 5450-1
- Humboldt, Alex. de, and Bonpland, Aime. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799-1804. Translated by H. M. Williams. 5 v., 8vo. *London, 1818.* H. C. 3071-5
- Irving, Washington. The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 v., 8vo. *London, 1820.* H. C. 654
- King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1872.* H. C. 3059
- Layard, Austen H. Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert. 1 v., 8vo. *New York, 1853.* H. C. 3063
- Lee, Mrs. R. The African Wanderers; or, the Adventures of Carlos and Antonio; Embracing Descriptions of the Manners and Customs of the Western Tribes and the Natural Productions of the Country. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1847.* H. C. 4408
- Lithgow, Wm. Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia and Africa for Nineteen Years. 1 v., 8vo. *Leith, 1814.* H. C. 3060
- Margary, Augustus R. The Journey of, from Shanghai to Bhamo and back to Manwyne. From his Journals and Letters, with a Biographical Preface; to which is added a Concluding Chapter by Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1876.* H. C. 4043
- Norway and its Scenery, Comprising the Journals of a Tour by Edward Price, Esq., with Additions and a Road-Book for Tourists. Edited by Thos. Forester. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1853.* H. C. 3021
- Owen, Capt. W. F. W. Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar; Performed in H. M. Ships *Leven* and *Barraclough*. 2 v., 12mo. *London, 1833.* H. C. 3049-50
- Pinkerton's New and General Collection of Voyages and Travels; Consisting of the Most Esteemed Relations which have been hitherto Published in any Language. See *Pinkerton*.
- Palgrave, W. G. Personal Narratives of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 6th ed., 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1871.* H. C. 3020
- TRAVELS (Continued).
- Roscoe, Thomas. Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales. 2 v., 12mo. *London, 1862.* H. C. 3053-4
- St. John, Spenser. Life in the Forests of the Far East, Borneo. 2 v., 8vo. *London, 1862.* H. C. 3076-7
- Sketches in Ireland. 1 v., 12mo. *Dublin, 1839.* H. C. 2076
- Simond's Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain. 2 v. *Edinburgh, 1815.* H. C. 3057-8
- Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. *London, 1839.* H. C. 3064
- William's Fiji and the Fijians. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1870.* H. C. 3030
- Trees, Talks about. Mary and Elizabeth Kirby. 1 v., 12mo. *London.* H. C. 51
- Trendall, E. W. Examples for Roofs, etc. 1 v., 8mo. 4to. *London, 1851.* H. C. 5257
- Trevelyan, G. Otto. The Life and Times of Lord Macaulay, by his Nephew. 2 v., 8vo. *New York, 1876.* H. C. 4090
- TRIALS.
- Prynne and Walker's. A True and Full Relation of the Prosecution, etc., of Nathaniel Fiennes. 1 v., 4to. *London, 1644.* H. C. 4247
- Tupper, Marum F. Philosophie Proverbiale (La Philosophie en Proverbes) Traduite en Français d'après la Dixième Edition par George Metivier. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1851.* H. C. 303
- Turner, Shamm. The History of England during the Middle Ages. 2nd ed., 5 v., 8vo. *London, 1825.* H. C. 5405-9
- The History of England during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary and Elizabeth. 4 v., 8vo. *London, 1828.* H. C. 5410-13
- History of the Anglo-Saxons; Comprising the History of England from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. *London, 1823.* H. C. 5030-2
- Tuttle, Henry. German Political Leaders; a Series of Brief Biographies. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1876.* H. C. 4200
- Tyas, Robert. Popular Flowers, their Propagation, Cultivation, and General Treatment in all Seasons. Illustrated. 1 v., 12mo. *London, 1854.* H. C. 47
- Flowers and Heraldry; or, Floral Emblems and Heraldic Figures Combined to Express Pure Sentiments, Kind Feelings, and Excellent Principles in a Manner at once Simple, Elegant, and Beautiful. Illustrated. 1 v., 18mo. *London, 1851.* H. C. 5239
- Tyler, J. E. The Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome, Proved to be Contrary to Holy Scripture and to the Faith and Practice of the Church of Christ through the first Five Centuries. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1851.* H. C. 875
- Tyndale, William, Translator. The New Testament. Published in 1526. Reprinted Verbatim, with Memoir of Life and Writings of Tyndale, by George Oiler. 1 v., 8vo. *London, 1839.* H. C. 832

- Tytler, P. Fraser.** *Lives of the Scottish Worthies.* 3 v., 12mo. London, 1831. H. C. 4130 41
- ULTRAMONTANISM**
— England's Sympathy with Germany, as Expressed at Public Meetings held in London, in January, 1874, and Germany's Response; with the Ecclesiastical Laws of Prussia, the Envelchal, the Syllabus, the Vatican Decrees, etc. Edited by the Rev. G. R. Badenoch, LL.D. 1 v., 12mo. London, 1874. H. C. 800
- Usher, Archbishop James.** A Discourse on the Religion Anciently Professed by the Irish and British. Reprinted from the Edition of 1687, with a Biographical Sketch. 1 v., 8vo., Dublin, 1815. H. C. 849
- Van Geert, Auguste.** Monography of Indian Azaleas; comprising Figures and Descriptions of the Best Varieties, Old and New. Translated by Thomas Moore, Jr. 1 v., 4to. Ghent, 1882. H. C. 115
- Vegetable Substances: Materials of Manufactures (Knight's Library of Entertaining Knowledge).** 1 v., 18mo. London, 1833. H. C. 110
- Veitch, Dr. John.** The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border. Their Main Features and Relations. 1 v., 12mo. Glasgow, 1878. H. C. 492
- Venice.** The History of the Conspiracy of the Spaniards Against the Republic of Venice in the Year 1618. Translated from the French of the Abbot de St. Real. 1 v., 32mo., Glasgow, 1752. H. C. 3000
- Villemain, M.** Histoire de Cromwell, d'après les Mémoires de temps et les recueil Parlementaires. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1819. H. C. 4901 2
- Vinet, Alexander.** Homiletics; or, The Theory of Preaching. Translated from the French; with Notes by Rev. A. R. Fausset, M.A. 1 v., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. H. C. 804
- Virgil, The Works of.** Translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden. A new ed. Rev. ed. and Corrected by John Carey, LL.D. 3 v., 8vo., London, 1803. H. C. 337 1
- Volcanoes and Earthquakes.** From the French of M. M. Zureher and Margoli. by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. 1 v., 8vo., .. London, 1868. H. C. 2
- Wade, John.** History and Political Philosophy of the Middle and Working Classes. 1 v., 8vo., .. Edinburgh, 1842. H. C. 100
- British History Chronologically Arranged; Comprehending a Classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State and of the Progress of United Kingdom. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo., .. London, 1841. H. C. 3034 3
- Walker, John.** A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language; to which are prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation, with Observations Etymological, Critical and Grammatical. 5th ed., 1 v., 4to. London, 1818. H. C. 1000
- Wallace and Bruce.** The Life and Heroic Achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish Patriot; and the Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. From the Original Edition in Verse. 1 v., 12mo., .. Aberdeen, 1842. H. C. 4015
- Walpole, Horace.** The Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford. Edited by Peter Cunningham; now first Chronologically Arranged. 8 v., 8vo., .. London, 1857. H. C. 687-95
- Walrond, Theodore, C.B.** Letters and Journals of James, Eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-General of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India. 1 v., 8vo., .. London, 1872. H. C. 1204
- Ward and Lock's Guide to the House of Commons.** London, Including the Complete Returns of the General Election of 1880. 1 v., 12mo., London, 1880. H. C. 4232
- Warner, Robert.** Select Orchidaceous Plants; the Notes on Culture by Benjamin S. Williams. 1 v., folio. London, 1862-65. H. C. B. R.
- Watson, Bishop.** A Collection of Theological Tracts. 2nd ed., 6 v., 8vo., .. London, 1791. H. C. 852-7
- Dr. John. Kant and his English Critics; a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Philosophy. 1 v., 8vo., .. New York, 1881. H. C. 4501
- Rev. John Selby. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett, with Portraits. 1 v., 12mo., .. Edinburgh, 1870. H. C. 4028
- Waugh, Edwin.** Tufts of Heather from a Lancashire Moor. 1 v., 18mo., .. Manchester, N.D. H. C. 619
- Waverley Anecdotes** Illustrating some of the Popular Characters, Scenes, and Incidents in the Novels and Romances of Sir Walter Scott. 1 v., 18mo., .. London, 1840. H. C. 4398
- Gems, The Book of in a Series of Engraved Illustrations of Incidents and Scenery in Sir Walter Scott's Novels. 1 v., 8vo., .. London, 1862. H. C. 5205
- Letters to Richard Heber, Esq., M.P., Containing Critical Remarks on the Series of Novels Beginning with "Waverley," and an Attempt to Ascertain their Author. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo., .. London, 1822. H. C. 618
- Wesley, Life of Robert Southey.** 2 v., 8vo., .. London, 1820. H. C. 1102-3
- Wheeler, James.** Manchester: its Political, Social, and Commercial History, Ancient and Modern. 1 v., 12mo., .. London, 1830. H. C. 5344
- Whistler at the Ploagh The Alexander Somerville.** 1 v., 8vo., .. Manchester, 1842. H. C. 973
- White, Charles.** Three Years in Constantinople, or Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1822. 2nd ed., 1 v., 12mo., .. London, 1846. H. C. 3025-7
- Whitcomb, John.** Moral and Religious Anecdotes, with others of a more General Description. 2nd ed., 1 v., 18mo., .. Edinburgh, 1852. H. C. 807

- Wienholt, Dr. Arnold.** Seven Lectures on Somnambulism. Translated from the German by J. C. Colquhoun. 1 v., 18mo. *Edinburgh*, 1845. H. C. 4809
- Williams, B. S.** Choice Store and Greenhouse Flowering Plants, with Instructions for their Cultivation and Mode of Management. 2 v., *London*, 1860. H. C. 43-4
- The Orchid-Grower's Manual, Containing Descriptions of Upwards of 530 Species and Varieties of Orchidaceous Plants. 5th ed., 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1877. H. C. 64
- **Joseph.** Look Thoughts on the Very Important Situation of Ireland, Containing a Distinction between the Catholics and Protestants and Strictures on the Conduct of Ministers. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1785. H. C. 3016
- **S. Wells.** The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, etc., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants With Map and Illustrations. 2 v., 8vo. *New York*, 1848. H. C. 3018-9
- **Thos.** Fiji and the Fijians, and Missionary Labours among the Cannibals. Extended, with Notices of Recent Events, by James Calvert. Edited by Geo. Stringer Rowe. 1 v., 12m. *London*, 1870. H. C. 4030
- Wilson, Betty.** Cumberland Teals. Reprinted from *West Cumberland News*, 1 v., 18mo., *Carlisle*, 1870. H. C. 417
- **Daniel.** Pre-Historic Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and New World. 2nd ed., 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1865. H. C. 5200
- **Rev. Edward.** The Naturalist's Poetical Companion, with Notes. 2nd ed., 1 v., 18mo., *London*, 1852. H. C. 315
- **H., and Causland, Jas.** The Book of Wonderful Characters. Memoirs and Anecdotes of Remarkable and Eccentric Persons in all Ages and Countries. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, (N.D.) 1809. H. C. 41
- **Owen S.** The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants. 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1880. H. C. 417
- Wolsey, Cardinal.** Life of, by **Geo. Cavenish** his Gentleman Usher from Original Autograph M.S., with Notes and other Illustrations by S. W. S. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1827. H. C. 4112
- Woltman, Dr. Alfred.** How to Live. Translated by F. E. I. 1 v., 4to. *London*, 1872. H. C. 417
- Wonderful Characters.** The Book of Memoirs and Anecdotes of Remarkable and Eccentric Persons in all Ages and Countries. **H. Wilson and Jas. Causland.** 1 v., 8vo. *London*, H. C. 417
- Woodville, J. B. Wm.** Medical Botany. LONDON: NATHANIEL BELL, GENERAL D.
- scriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica. 2nd ed., by Dr. W. J. Hooker. 5 v., 4to. *London*, 1810. H. C. 4300-4
- Worcester, Marquis of.** The Life, Times and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester, to which is added a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon by Henry Dircks, C.E. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1865. H. C. 4138
- World Before the Deluge, The.** **Louis Figuier.** 1 v., 8vo., *London*, N.D. H. C. 5263
- World of Wonders, The: A Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science, and Art.** 1 v., 4to., *London*, N.D. H. C. 5256
- Worsted Manufacture, History of, in England.** **John James.** 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1857. H. C. 4905
- Wright, Rev. G. N., and Allom, Thomas.** China, in a Series of Views, Displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire. 4 v. in 2, 4to., *London*, N.D. H. C. 5255
- and **Watkins, Dr. John.** The Life and Reign of William the Fourth. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1837. H. C. 4054
- **Thomas.** Essays on Subjects Connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions and History of England in the Middle Ages. 2 v., 8vo., *London*, 1846. H. C. 5205
- Wyatt, M. Digby.** The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. A Series of Illustrations of the Choicest Specimens Produced by Every Nation at the Great Exhibition of 1851. 1 v., folio, *London*, 1851. H. C. B. R.
- Yearsley, James.** Throat Ailments; more Especially the Enlarged Tonsil and Elongated Uvula in Connection with Defects of Voice, Speech, Hearing, Deglutition, Respiration, Cough, etc., etc. 7th ed., 1 v., 8vo. *London*, 1859. H. C. 4308
- Young, Edward.** The Complaint; or, Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. 2 v., 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1771. H. C. 320-1
- **Julian Charles.** A Memoir of Charles Maxne Young, Tragedian, with Extracts from his Son's Journal. 2nd ed., with Portraits, etc. 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1871. H. C. 4048
- **S.** A System of Practical Arithmetic, and Key. 1 v., 12mo., *Derby*, 1865. H. C. 4543-4
- Broderip, W. J.** Zoological Recreations. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1849. H. C. 42
- **Gosse, P. H.** An Introduction to Zoology. 2 v., 12mo., *London*, 1844. H. C. 85-6
- Zoological Notes and Anecdotes.** 1 v., 12mo., *London*, 1852. H. C. 41
- Zutcher and Margolle.** Volcanoes and Earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Newman Lockyer. Illustrated. 1 v., 8vo., *London*, 1868. H. C. 2020

PAMPHLETS.

- Aborigines of Canada, Origin of the. **Campbell, Prof. J.** 1881.
- Administration of Justice in Western Canada. A Letter to Hon. Robert Baldwin from Wm. Hume Blake upon the. 1845....H. C. 4580.
- Albert Heary, Prince of Brunswick-Luneburg, Life of. **Hierusalem, Rev.** 1753....H. C. 4561.
- Alberta, District of: Information for Intending Settlers. **Fitzgerald, J. G.** 1884.
- Alcoholic Liquors as a Beverage on the Healthy Human System. **Wilkinson, J. S.**...H. C. 4588.
- America, Concessions to, the Bane of Britain: or the Cause of the Present Distressed Situation of the British Colonial Shipping Interests explained, and the Proper Remedy suggested. 1807....H. C. 4601.
- Extracts of Letters from, concerning the success of the Gospel. 1766.
- North, The Interests of the British Empire of. 1868.
- American Stamp Act: The Necessity of Repealing Demonstrated; or a Proof that Great Britain must be Injured by that Act. 1766....H. C. 4561.
- An Incredible Story; Originally Told in a Letter to the Earl of Beaconsfield. 1881.
- Anti-Slavery Meeting, Great. **Newcastle,** 1838.
- Society of Canada, Sixth Annual Report of. April 29th, 1857....H. C. 4580.
- Anti-State Church Conference, Proceedings of the First, held in London, April 30th, May 1st and 2nd. 1844....H. C. 4564.
- Appellate Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and House of Lords, Letter to Viscount Melbourne on the Present State of the. **Sugden, Sir Edward.** Second Edition. 1835....H. C. 4602.
- Atheism and the House of Commons: A Sermon delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, June 27, 1880. **Dale, R. W.**....H. C. 4578.
- Athenæum, The: An Advocate and Exponent of Educational, Literary and Social Progress. **Ben-gough's.** 1883....H. C. 4576.
- Australia, North: Its Physical Geography and Natural History. **Woods, Rev. Julian E. T.** 1864.
- Banking System of Upper Canada and the Present Crisis. 1837....H. C. 4579.
- Bankrupt Estates, Thoughts on the Nature and Consequences of Electing as Trustees for, those who Divide the Emoluments of the Office with Cashiers of Banking Companies, etc. **Campbell, Alex.** 1810....H. C. 4582.
- Bankruptcy Legislation.
- Baptism. **Livermore, Rev. J.**....H. C. 4560.
- Barclay, Captain, Life of.
- Barrow Free Library, and its Catalogue....H. C. 4596.
- Bathurst's, Lord, Speech in the House of Peers, March 18, 1817, Observations on.
- Battle, The, of Life: A Lecture by Rev. H. Stowell Brown....H. C. 4587.
- Beaconsfield, Lord: A Paper read by T. T. Hayes before the Members of the Leigh Liberal Club. 1878....H. C. 4566.
- Berlin: Die Siegessäule von; mit Abbildungen der Reliefs und des Siegesbildes.
- Bible, The, in the School: A Lecture. **Macklin, Prof.** Second Edition. 1874....H. C. 4577.
- Bible, The; is it, or is it not Infallible? And the Critic Criticised, combined. 1850....H. C. 4577.
- Birmingham Free Libraries—The Shakespeare Memorial Library, and The Art Gallery. **Langford, J. A.** 1871....H. C. 4596.
- Birthplace, The, of Ancient Religions and Civilization. **Campbell, Rev. J.**....H. C. 4577.
- Bishops of Rome, from St. Peter to Pius IX....H. C. 4509.
- Black Friars, Society of, An Oration Pronounced before the, at their Festival, November 11, 1793. **Mitchell, S. Latham**....H. C. 4582.
- Black Knight of Ashton. **Axon, William E. A.**
- Book of Wonders:—Hunt's Spirited Reply to Cobbett: Anecdotes of Lord Byron and Miss Chaworth; of Mr. Abernethy: Epicurean Reminiscences of a Sentimentalist: Historical Facts: Conundrums, etc., etc. 1831.
- Boston Public Library: Hand-book for Readers....H. C. 4571.
- Bradford Technical School. Exhibition Official Catalogue. 1882....H. C. 4560.
- Bread Making, Theory and Art of: A New Process Without the Use of Ferment. **Horsford, E. N.** 1868....H. C. 4560.
- Briellat, Thomas, Trial of, for Seditious Words, Dec. 6th, 1793....H. C. 4601.
- British Columbia: Information for Intending Settlers. Map. 1883.
- British Government, Demand of the, for the Surrender of Daniel W. Van Aernam....H. C. 4576.
- Museum: Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. 1862....H. C. 4577.
- Guide to the Printed Books Exhibited to the Public. 1862....H. C. 4566.
- New Reading-Room and Libraries. 1862....H. C. 4588.
- Publications, List of the. **Panizzi, A.**....H. C. 4577.
- Provinces, The Union of the: A Brief Account of Several Conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, September and October, 1864, on the Proposed Confederation of the Provinces, with Report of the Speeches. **Whelan, Hon. Edward**....H. C. 4562.
- Brown, Wm., Professor of Agriculture.** Report of, on the Herds and Flocks of Ontario. 1883....H. C. 4590.
- Buffalo, Common Council Manual for 1876....H. C. 4571.
- Building Societies. **Chambers, W.**....H. C. 4581.
- Buller. Charge to the Grand Jury of Sir Francis

- Buller, one of the Commissioners appointed for trying Arthur O'Connor, Favey, Binns, Allen, and Leary on a Charge of High Treason, at Maidstone, April 11th, 1798....H. C. 4584.
- Burdett, Sir Francis. Address of, to his Constituents denying the Power of the House of Commons to Imprison the People of England....H. C. 4601.
- Burke, Edmund, Defence of the Political and Parliamentary Conduct of. 1794....H. C. 4599.
- California Calculator: The Newest, Quickest, and most complete Instructor for all who desire to be quick at Figures. **Howard, C. Frusher.** 1874....H. C. 4590.
- Campaign Before Richmond, 1864. Speech of Major-General Benj. F. Butler upon the. **Canada and Her Resources.** Prize Essay. **Morris, Alexander.** 1885. Second Edition. -- Defended by Her Militia. Emigration to. A Brief Outline of Her Position, Productions, Climates, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, etc., etc. Third Edition. 1861....H. C. 4575.
- For the Information of Intending Emigrants. 1864....H. C. 4577.
- Its Financial Position and Resources. **Hincks, Hon. Francis.** 1849.
- Lectures on. Illustrating its Present Position and Showing Forth its Onward Progress, and Predictive of its Future Destiny. **Bass, Charles.** 1863.
- Present and Future of. **Lacroix, Henry.** 1867.
- Tariff of Customs, alphabetically arranged, with the Act Imposing Custom Duties at length. Passed April 25th, 1849....H. C. 4574.
- The Political History of, between 1840 and 1855. A Lecture delivered Oct. 17th, 1877. **Hincks, Sir Francis.**
- The Staple Trade of. A Lecture. **Perry, Geo. H.** 1862.
- To the Freeholders of. Political Facts for Consideration, with a Short Treatise on Trade and Protection.
- Upper, Lord Durham's Report....H. C. 4576.
- First Report on the State of the Representation of the People of, in the Legislature of that Province. 1831....H. C. 4579.
- Municipal Manual for 1850, with a Map of the Province. **Scobie and Balfour's.**....H. C. 4597.
- Second Annual Report of the Society for Converting and Civilizing the Indians, and Propagating the Gospel Among Destitute Settlers. Oct. 1842....H. C. 4595.
- and Lower, Messages from His Excellency the Governor-General on the Subject of the Reunion of the Provinces, etc. 1839.
- Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Political State of the Provinces of 1838.
- Canadian Archives, Report on for 1881-2. **Brynmner, Douglas.**....H. C. 4591.
- Dominion, The New, Dangers and Duties of the People in Regard to their Government. **Ryerson, Rev. Dr.** 1867.
- Institute, Royal Charter of Incorporation of the. Granted Nov. 4, 1851.
- North-West, What Farmers say of their Personal Experience in the. Second Edition. 1881.
- Pacific Railway. **Hewson, G. M. Butt.** 1880. H. C. 4574.
- Canadian, The, Farmers' Travels in the United States; in which Remarks are made on the Arbitrary Colonial Policy Practised in Canada, and the Free and Equal Rights and Happy Effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the United States. **Davis, Robert.** 1837....H. C. 4597.
- Canals of Canada, their Prospects and Influence. Prize Essay. **Keefer, Thos. C.** 1850....H. C. 4594.
- Carlile, Mary Anne, Suppressed Defence of, to the Vice Society's Indictment. See also **Wright, Mrs.** 1821. H. C. 4600.
- Caroline, Queen of England, Funeral Sermon for, Delivered at Parliament Court House, Aug. 19, 1821. **Fox, W. J.**
- Cause and Circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's Banishment by Sir F. B. Head corrected and proved by a United Empire Loyalist. 1838....H. C. 4579.
- Character of a Soldier, of a Priest, of the Jew Books. By **Philanthropos.** 1821-2....H. C. 4600.
- Charlotte of Wales, Princess: A Sermon Delivered in the Tron Church, Glasgow, Nov. 10, 1817, on the Day of the Funeral of Her Royal Highness. **Chalmers, Thomas, D.D.**
- Chartered Accountants of Ontario, Institute of; Incorporated 1882-3; Charter, Constitution and By-Laws, etc. 1883.
- Cheap Cooking Depots and Dining Halls. **Chambers, W.**....H. C. 4581.
- Cheap Railways: A Letter to the People of Bruce and Grey, Showing the Advantages, Practicability and Cost of a Cheap Railway from Toronto through these Counties. **Laidlaw, George.** 1869....H. C. 4574.
- China, British Policy in, Is our War with the Tartars or the Chinese? **Scarth, John.** 1860.
- Christ, the Son of God, and Christ, the Son of Man. **Eliot, Wm. G.**....H. C. 4588.
- Christian Ministry, The; its Proper Nature and Relations: A Sermon on Occasion of Introducing the Rev. James Macgregor to his Charge in St. Cuthberts, Nov. 2, 1873. **Veitch, James, D.D.**
- Christian's Wedding Ring, Key to the. **Porter, Miss.**
- Church and Church Establishments, The, Ten Letters on, addressed to Hon. W. H. Draper, by an Anglo-Canadian. 1839.
- State. **Galt, Sir Alex. T.** 1876....H. C. 4577.
- Discipline Bill, Letter to the Earl of Derby upon a Published Speech Delivered in the House of Lords, April 21, 1856, by the Lord Bishop of Exeter on the. **Stevens, Archibald John.**....H. C. 4602.
- Letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter from the Lord Archbishop of Armagh....H. C. 4602.
- Livings, The Traffic in: Speech of **E. A. Latham**, in the House of Commons, June 26, 1877....H. C. 4577.
- of England, Letter to His Grace the Archbishop of York on the Present Corrupt State of the. **Beverley, R. M.** 1831 16th Edition....H. C. 4579.
- of Rome, The: Guilty of Idolatry in the Worship offered to the Virgin Mary and to Saints, Angels, Images and Relics....H. C. 4588.
- Reform, Principles of. **Arnold, Thos., D.D.** 1843. Second Edition....H. C. 4598.
- and Church Establishments: Ten Letters on, on, addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper by an Anglo-Saxon. 1839.

- City Finances: The Impending Evil and Proposed Remedy....H. C. 4568.
- Civic Notabilities Phenologically Sounded—Rev. Dr. Wild, and Aldermen Moore, Boswell and Love. **Edwards, David.**
- Civilization Before and After Christianity. Two Lectures by **Church, R. W., Dean.**....H. C. 4587.
- Classical Learning: Remarks on the very Inferior Utility of Classical Learning. **Stevenson, W.** 1796....H. C. 4582.
- Clergy, Charge to the, of the Dioceses of Dublin and Kildare, Delivered at the Visitations of those Dioceses Respectively in July, 1847. **Whateley, Archbishop R.**....H. C. 4604.
- Reserve Question—As a Matter of History, a Question of Law, and a Subject of Legislation. A Series of Letters to the Hon. W. H. Draper. **Ryerson, Egerton, Rev.** 1839....H. C. 4567.
- Funds: Controversy Between Dr. Ryerson and Rev. J. M. Bruyere. 1857.
- The: A Letter from the Bishop of Toronto to the Duke of Newcastle. 1853.
- Their History and Present Position, with Dr. Rolph's Speech on Clergy Reserves. 1836. **Lindsey, Charles.** 1851....H. C. 4590.
- Salaries of the: An Article from the *Church Review* for July, 1857, with a Letter Commendatory from the Lord Bishop of Toronto, with a Brief Introduction. **Patton, Rev. H.** 1858....H. C. 4580.
- Cobden Club: Report of the Committee, 1880-81....H. C. 4572.
- Coke, Sir Edward, Biography of....H. C. 4604.
- Colonies, Responsible Government for the, 1840....H. C. 4567.
- Come-out-ism, Lectures on, as Connected with Non-Resistance, Transcendentalism, the Old Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, Antinomian Perfectionism, etc. **Porter, Rev. James.** 1844....H. C. 4567.
- Commercial Relation of the United States with England. **Citizen Tallyrand.** 1806....H. C. 4503.
- Commercial Relations, Past and Present, of the British North American Provinces with the United States of America....H. C. 4575.
- Conditions of Labour and Modern Civilization. **McCormack, John.** 1880....H. C. 4594.
- Confirmation, The Ceremony of, as Practised in the English Church. 1838. **Dyer, David.**....H. C. 4579.
- Conservative Reaction: An Appeal to the People. **Watts, Charles.**....H. C. 4560.
- Coöperation in its Different Branches. **Chamber W.** H. C. 4581.
- Copyright, Law Relating to: A Speech Delivered by Thomas Noon Talfourd in the House of Commons, May 18, 1847.
- Corn, The Expediency of a Free Exportation at This Time, by the Author of the Farmer's Letters to the People of England. 1770....H. C. 4504.
- Cosmopolitan Shorthand Writer. **Bengough's.** 1883....H. C. 4576.
- Cottage Farmer, The: Containing Plain Instructions for the Management and Cultivation of Land. **Lance, Edward J.**....H. C. 4578.
- Cotton Trade, American Competition in the: The Truth About It. **Thoneley, James.** 1879....H. C. 4575.
- County Courts, Jurisdiction of the. A Letter to Lord High Chancellor Cranworth on the Bills lately introduced by Lord Brougham, by a Law Reformer. 1853....H. C. 4602.
- Credit Valley and Northern Railway Companies, Committee to Consider Petition of. 1880....H. C. 4590.
- Railway Reports. 1879....H. C. 4590.
- The. 1876....H. C. 4575.
- Creed and Circumstance; or, Is Man Responsible for His Belief? **Martin, Wm.**....H. C. 4564.
- Criminals? What is to be done with our. A Letter to the Lord Mayor, by Charles Pearson, together with Mr. Pearson's Speech upon the same Subject in the House of Commons, May 15, 1849....H. C. 4595.
- Crystal Palace Guide....H. C. 4573.
- International Exhibition, 1881. Wool and Woollen Manufactures and the allied Industries with Machinery in Motion. Official Catalogue....H. C. 4580.
- Cummings, Rev. Dr., Lectures on the End of the World. A Reply to, with a Slight Glance at His Apocalyptic Sketches. **Bland, H.** 1855....H. C. 4564.
- Currency, The. What It Is and What It Should Be. **Davis, Robert.** 1867.
- Day of Rest. **McDonnell, W.** 1877....H. C. 4577.
- Declension in Christian Churches; An Inquiry into some of the Principal Causes of, by **Phil-ecclesia.** 1821.
- Delegates, Report of the Public Meeting of, from Various Parts of Canada, held in the St. Lawrence Hall, Toronto, April 14th, 1858; and Proceedings of the Association for the Promotion of Canadian Industry....H. C. 4574.
- Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial, History and Description of the, with a Synopsis of the Contents of the Museum. 1881....H. C. 4596.
- Museum: Account of the Origin and Progress of the. **Donisthoype, Geo. T.** 1868....H. C. 4596.
- Dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau, Account of, with their Letters; also the Letters of Hon. Mr. Walpole and Mr. D'Alembert, Relative to this Extraordinary Affair. 1766....H. C. 4501.
- Dissent and the Church of England; or Defence of the Principles of Non-conformity, Contained in "The Church Member's Guide" in Reply to a Pamphlet Entitled "The Church of England and Dissent." **James, John A.** Third Edition 1831....H. C. 4579.
- Dominion Elections 1882; Edward Blake and Liberal Principles; Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights; Pacific Railway Monopoly; The Dominion Lands Policy....H. C. 4575.
- Dominion of Canada and Canadian Pacific Railway. 1874....H. C. 4575.
- The Great Institution of Our Country: A Poem on the Grand Trunk Railway, Its Achievements, Institutions, Scenery, Military and Principal Characters. **Breeze, J. T.** 1867....H. C. 4575.
- Dominion, The, Elections Act, 37 Vic. chap. IX., 1874, Amended in Accordance with the Act Passed and Assented to 10th May, 1878; also the Act of 1882 Amending the same. 1878....H. C. 4575.
- Duty of Paying Tribute Enforced in Letters to Rev. Dr. John Brown, Occasioned by his Resisting the Payment of the Amnesty Tax. **Haldane, Robert.** 1838.
- The, of the Church of Christ to Edify Itself; or, the Means of Christian Edification as Taught

- and Exemplified in the New Testament. **Lockhart, Ninian**. 1828....H. C. 4579.
- Ecclesiastical Commission; or, the Bishops as Church Reformers. 1861....H. C. 4602.
- Courts. Speech on the, delivered in the House of Commons, July 23, 1860. **Seymour, Henry**. H. C. 4602.
- Establishment of Edinburgh. Report of the Subcommittee appointed by the Inhabitants Committee to Investigate the Origin, Progress, and Present State of the Various Assessments in Support of the. 1832.
- Eclipse of Faith. A Reply to the; being Chapter IX. of the Second Edition of the "Phases of Faith" **Newman, F. W.** 1853.
- Edinburgh Philosophical Association. Answer of the Directors of the, to the Protest of Mr. Wm. Fraser. 1836.
- Education. On the Material Aids of. **Whewell, W.** 1854. H. C. 4590.
- Opposition to the National System of, Considered in Reference to its Effects upon the Established Church in Ireland, etc. **Anderson, Rev. Wm.** 1858....H. C. 4603.
- Educational Tracts for the Times;—No. 1. Shall our Higher Education be Christian or Infidel? No. 2. The Proposed Plan of College Confederation. **Sutherland, Rev. A.** 1883.
- Electors of Ontario, To the, on the Elections. **Phipps, R. W.**....H. C. 4574.
- Emigrant French Clergy. Brief Reflections Relative to the, Earnestly Submitted to the Humane Consideration of the Ladies of Great Britain.
- Emigrants' Guide; or, Sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America, by a Scotch Minister: 1841-67. H. C. 4573.
- End, The, of the World: Correspondence Between Rev. Dr. Cumming and H. Bland, Comedian....H. C. 4594.
- England in 1850. **Lamartine, A. de**. 1851....H. C. 4570.
- England's Coming Glories, by Edward Hine; being the Fourth Part of the "Identifications of the English Nation with Lost Israel;" Containing also "The Glory of the Great Pyramid." **Smyth, Prof. C. Piazzi**. 1873....H. C. 4576.
- English Nation, The, Identified with the Lost House of Israel by twenty-seven Identifications. **Edward Hine**....H. C. 4576.
- English Neutrality: Is the Alhambra a British Pirate? English People, The Origin of the **Wilkins, Prof. A. S.** 1871....H. C. 4560.
- Englishman, The, in Canada: A Satire, by **Mac**. 1880.
- Equality, as Consistent with the British Constitution. 1792....H. C. 4599.
- Esplanade Contract. Minutes of Information given before the Select Committee of Council on the also Report of the Committee. 1855....H. C. 4594.
- Difficulty, The. Reply of the Credit Railway Company to the Statements of the Grand Trunk and Northern Railway Companies in the matter of Disputed Entrance to Toronto Harbour 1880....H. C. 4590.
- Established Church, The, in England and Wales; who belong to it, how it is supported, and what it costs....H. C. 4577.
- Europe: State of the Country in the Autumn of 1798....H. C. 4584.
- Exemptions from Taxation. 1876....H. C. 4590.
- Exemptions from Taxation: Report of Select Committee on Exemption from Taxation; Province of Ontario, 1878....H. C. 4593.
- Return showing amount of Property Exempt from Taxation, October, 1874....H. C. 4593.
- Assessment Convention, Toronto, October, 1873....H. C. 4593.
- Municipal Amendments, 1876....H. C. 4593.
- Draft Report on Exemptions to Council, City of Toronto, 1878....H. C. 4593.
- Letter to Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1876....H. C. 4593.
- Information obtained by the Chairman of the Exemption Committee of the City of Toronto from the Government of Great Britain with respect to Tax Exemptions in England, 1878....H. C. 4593.
- Return to Council of the City of Toronto showing Properties Exempted, 1877....H. C. 4593.
- Summary of Return to Council of the City of Toronto showing Properties Exempted, 1877....H. C. 4593.
- Reports of Select Committee on, for 1873-9....H. C. 4593.
- Extended Colonization a Necessity in the Mother Country. **Bourne, Stephen**. 1879.
- Familiar Letters to John B. Fitzpatrick, the Catholic Bishop of Boston, by an Independent Irishman. 1854....H. C. 4573.
- Farm Labourers' Catechism, The....H. C. 4560.
- Fenian Brotherhood, The, by an Irishman. 1864....H. C. 4566.
- Finance of the Year and the Treaty of Commerce with France. Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Delivered in the House of Commons, February 10, 1860....H. C. 4602.
- Financial Catechism for Electors, Giving "Chapter and Verse" for the Statements Made, by a Voter for South-West Lancashire. 1880....H. C. 4566.
- Fisheries Bill, Remarks on the, Addressed to Hon. A. Campbell. **Austin, F. W. G.** 1865.
- Five Thousand a Year and How I Made it in Five Years Time, Starting without Capital. **Mitchell, Edward**....H. C. 4578.
- Flashes of Light, by Edward Hine; Being Part 2 of the Twenty-seven Identifications of the English Nation with the Lost House of Israel. 1871....H. C. 4576.
- Flemish Husbandry. Outline of, as applicable to the Improvement of Agriculture in Canada. 1855....H. C. 4578.
- Flowers, How They are Fertilized. **Bennett, Alfred W.** 1874....H. C. 4560.
- France. Letter on the Overtures of Peace with. **Burke, Hon. Edmund**. 1790....H. C. 4583.
- Free Libraries and Books, Notes by the Way on, with a Plea for the Establishment of Rate-Supported Libraries in the Province of Ontario. **Hallam, John**. 1882....H. C. 4590.
- News-rooms; Their Formation and Management. **Mullins, J. D.** 1879....4590.
- Reports of, Atkinson, Bradford, Cambridge, Dundee, Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Preston, Taunton and Walsall. Free Libraries. See also Public Libraries....H. C. 4596.
- Public Libraries and Museums in France, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and America. Notes on....H. C. 4596.
- for Canada. Workingmen's Prize Essays

- Reprinted from the *The Citizen*, January 14, 1882....H. C. 4574.
- Trade and English Commerce. **Mongredien, Augustus**....H. C. 4505.
- Tariffs: A Speech. **Slagg, John**....H. C. 4505.
- The English Silk Manufacture. De Lunatico Inquirendo; or, the Latest Chapter in the History of. **Cantree, George H.** 1881. H. C. 4575.
- for the People. Protection for the Favored Few. 1878....H. C. 4575.
- Movement in England, History of. **Mon-gredien, Augustus**....H. C. 4570.
- The Creed of. **Wells, David A.** 1875.
- Logic of. **Watts, John**....H. C. 4505.
- Reciprocity Craze: A Tract for the Times. **Medley, Geo. W.** 1881....H. C. 4505.
- New Departure in the Way of, Dedicated to the Memory of Richard Cobden. **Scotroum**. 1881....H. C. 4505.
- v. Fair Trade. **Farrer, T. H.** 1882....H. C. 4505.
- The Real Question of the Day. Patent Laws, England v. America. **Willoughby, F. S.** 1881....H. C. 4505.
- Freemasonry Contrasted with Intolerance: contain-ing Comments on the Edicts of Caruana and Others, etc. etc. **O'Ryan, Brother Milo Burke**. 1844....H. C. 4603.
- French, The, Treaty and Reciprocity: A Speech Delivered in the House of Commons, August 12th, 1881. **Chamberlain, Hon. Joseph**....H. C. 4505.
- Garfield, President, Remarks Suggested by His Death. **Davin, N. F.** 1881. H. C. 4581.
- Gas, Economy of, as a Fuel for Cooking Purposes. **Goodwin, Wm. W.** 1879. H. C. 4560.
- Question, Economic and Sanitary. **Adams, James**. 1882....H. C. 4597.
- Gaspesia, A Sketch of. **Langelier, J. C.**....1884.
- Giants and Dwarfs, A Chapter on....H. C. 4508.
- Glasgow, Statistical Facts Descriptive of the Former and Present State of. **Cleland, James**. 1837.
- Glebe-Houses, A Proposal on the Subject of, by a Clergyman of the Diocese of Derry. 1856....H. C. 4603.
- God the Father. **Peabody, Andrew P.**....H. C. 4588.
- Golden Farmer, The; Being an Attempt to Unite the Facts pointed out by Nature in the Sciences of Geology, Chemistry, and Botany, with Prac-tical Operations of Husbandmen to their Advan-tage. 1831....H. C. 4578.
- Grace and Faith; or, The Promise Sure to All the Seed by Grace through Faith. **Candlish, Rev. Robert S.** 1806....H. C. 4569.
- Grand Jury of Winchester, A Charge to the, at the Michaelmas Quarter Sessions, 1861. **Stephens, Archibald J.**....H. C. 4602.
- Great Britain, Address to the People of. **Watson, Bishop R.** 1798. Eleventh Edition....H. C. 4581.
- Greenwood, Amos, Medico-Legal Observations upon the Case of, Tried at Liverpool Assizes, Decem-ber, 1857, for the Murder of Mary Johnson. **Wilde, W. R.** 1859....H. C. 4602.
- Grüne Gewölbe; or, The Green Vaults, A Descriptive Catalogue of the. **Graesse, Dr. J. G. Th.** 1880.H. C. 4599.
- Hawick Songs and Song Writers. **Murray, R.**
- Healthy Skin, A. **Sinclair, W. J.**....H. C. 4560.
- High Church Confessional, The: An Expose. **Dad-son, Arthur J.** 1880....H. C. 4560.
- Historic Doubts Relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. **Whately, Archbishop**. 1841....H. C. 4598.
- History of a Bible, Describing its Happy Influence on the Members of Different Families....H. C. 4573.
- Holy Eucharist, The, a Comfort to the Penitent: A Sermon. **Pusey, Rev. E. B.**....H. C. 4598.
- Holyoake, George Jacob, Trial of, for Blasphemy. 1842....H. C. 4600.
- Holyrood, History of the Abbey and Palace of....H. C. 4570.
- Horses, The Modern Art of Taming Wild. **Rarey, J. S.** 1857.
- Howard James S., Statement of Facts Relative to the Dismissal of, Late Postmaster of the City of Toronto. 1839....H. C. 4579.
- Hull, The Need of a Public Library for: An Address Delivered at the Royal Institution, Hull. **Rollit, A. K.** 1882....H. C. 4596.
- Human Nature not Ruined but Incomplete. **Everett, Rev. C. C.**....H. C. 4560.
- Human Progress. **Barker, Joseph**....H. C. 4577.
- Ice Age, The, in Britain: A Lecture. **Geikie, Prof.**H. C. 4560.
- Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty: A Speech, **Cross, J. K.**....H. C. 4565.
- India and Its Army: An Essay. **Gleig, Rev. G. R.** 1857....H. C. 4603.
- Review of the Affairs of, from the Year 1798 to 1806, Comprehending a Summary Account of the Principal Transactions During that Event-ful Period. 1807....H. C. 4601.
- Indian Natives, North America, Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee Appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Balti-more, for Promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the. 1806....H. C. 4601.
- Problems for English Consideration: A Letter to the Council of the National Liberal Federation. **Digby, Wm.**....1881.
- Inaugural Address of Henry C. Houghton, Mayor of Cambridge, to the City Council, Jan. 1st, 1872.H. C. 4592.
- Addresses, etc., Delivered at the Opening of the Law School, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, by Hon. A. G. Archibald and R. C. Weldon.
- Increase of the Revenue, Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain from 1792-99. **Rose, George**H. C. 4583.
- Inland Seas of North America; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the Real Foundations for Its Future Prosperity. **Williamson, Rev. James** 1854....H. C. 4594.
- Insolvent Traders' Bill: An Act to Provide for the Distribution of the Assets of....H. C. 4597.
- Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Dis-union. **Haliburton, R. G.** 1868....H. C. 4575.
- Ireland Before and After the Union with Great Britain. **Martin, R. M.** 1848. Third Edition.H. C. 4603.
- What Science is Saying About. 1881....H. C. 4594.
- Irish Question, The, Examined in a Letter to the New York Herald, a Speech in Parliament, and Additional Notes. **Dunraven, Earl of**. 1880 H. C. 4594.

- Iron Trade, The, in Relation to Canadian Interests
Martin, Charles. 1878. H. C. 4575.
- Jack Cottingham *alias* Mull'd Sack.
Jenny Blair's Maunderings. **Smith, James.** 1877.
... H. C. 4568.
- Jewish Rabbis in the World, This Scroll is Addressed
by the Authoress of the "Christian's Wedding-
King" to all the. **Porter, Miss.**
- John Bull's Answer to Thomas Ball's Pennyworth.
... H. C. 4599.
- Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland and a Mem-
ber of the Imperial Parliament, A Consideration
of the Compatibility of the duties of the.
Alcock, John. 1848. ... H. C. 4603.
- Keep it Holy. **Ryle, Rev. J. C.** ... H. C. 4564.
- King's College, Letters on. **McCaul, Rev. John,** and
Macara, John. 1848. ... H. C. 4580.
- Labour's Political Economy: The Tariff Question.
Greeley, Horace. ... H. C. 4574.
- L'Amerique Britannique du Nord, L'Union des Pro-
vinces de. **Cauchon, Joseph.** 1865.
- Esquisse sur le Nord-Ouest de. **Tache, Mgr.**
1868.
- Lancashire Dialect, The, or, Adventures and Misfor-
tunes of a Lancashire Clown. 1822.
- Sketches. ... H. C. 4588.
- Songs. **Waugh, Edwin.** Third Edition. 1871.
- Latter-day Pamphlets, No. 1, Feb., 1850: The Present
Time. ... H. C. 4571.
- The Glory, Present Prospect of, by Means of the
Circulation of the Scriptures: A Poem. **Geddes,**
James. 1815. ... H. C. 4588.
- Leaves from My Political Note Book Respecting "The
Grand Old Man," and His Apology for a
Government. **Bottomley, J. H.** 1882.
- Lectures. **Forbes, Archibald.** 1880. ... H. C. 4580.
- Letter Addressed to Rev. J. H. Newman upon some
Passages in His Letter to the Rev. Dr. Jeff
Wiseman, Bishop N. 1841. ... H. C. 4598.
- from the City of Toronto Water Co., in 1854, to
the Mayor, Aldermen and Council of the City
of Toronto, in Reference to the Present Posi-
tion of the Water Works: also making an offer
of Transferring the said Water Works to the
Corporation. **Furness, Albert.** Reprint, 1872.
... H. C. 4573.
- to Isaac Tomkins, Author of Thoughts upon the
Aristocracy, from Mr. Peter Jenkins
- to the Duke of Wellington on the Arrest of M.
Marinet. **Kinnaird, Lord.** 1818. ... H. C. 4584.
- Libels, Warrants, Seizure of Papers and Security for
the Peace, etc., Letter Concerning. 1765. ...
H. C. 4561.
- Liberal Government, The, and What It Has Done
Potter, George. ... H. C. 4578.
- Liberty and Property (one Pennyworth etc.), No. 2
... H. C. 4599.
- Proceedings of the Association for Preserv-
ing against Republicans and Levellers. ... H. C.
4599.
- Library Commissioners and Librarian, Annual Report
for 1880, Halifax, N. S. ... H. C. 4591.
- Construction, Remarks on. **Poole, W. F.** 1884.
- of Parliament, Supplement to the Alphabetical
Catalogue of the, Containing all the Books and
Pamphlets added to the Library from Jan. 1st
1879 to Dec. 31st, 1881. ... H. C. 4591.
- Life to Come, The. **Putnam, Rev. A. P.** ... H. C. 4590.
- L'He Aux Coudres: Histoire de, depuis son Etablis-
sement Jusqu'à nos Jours, avec ses Traditions,
ses Legendes, ses Coutumes. **Mailloux, Alexis,**
L'Abbé. 1879.
- Linlithgow, Ruins of, with Selected Notes in Vindica-
tion of the Character of Mary Queen of Scots.
1798. ... H. C. 4582.
- Local Elections, The, by a Protectionist. 1884. ...
H. C. 4574.
- Lord's Day, The: Substance of a Speech Delivered at
a Meeting of the Presbytery of Glasgow,
November 16, 1865. **Macleod, Norman, D.D.**
- Lords, The House of. **Bourne, H. R. Fox**
- Louisville Chamber of Commerce, Charter, Constitu-
tion and By-Laws of the, and Regulations of
the Merchants's Exchange. 1853. ... H. C. 4597.
- Macaulay: A Lecture by Rev. W. Morley Punshon.
... H. C. 4587.
- on Scotland: A Critique, by Hugh Miller.
- Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin: Its Growth,
Progress, Condition, Wants, and Capabilities.
Draper, Lyman C. 1857. ... H. C. 4563.
- Manfre, Blasii de, the Water Spouter.
- Manuscript Documents, Catalogue or List of; Together
with a List of Books of Entry Consisting of
Minutes of His Majesty's Council, Letters,
Registers of Crown Grants of Land, Etc. Etc.,
from 1710 to 1867, Preserved in the Govern-
ment Offices at Halifax, Nova Scotia. 1877. ...
H. C. 4566.
- Marlborough, Duchess of, Fund for the Relief of Dis-
tress in Ireland: Report of the Executive Com-
mittee. 1880. ... H. C. 4566.
- Massachusetts, Chapters 11 and 12 of the General
Statutes, and a Compilation of the Subsequent
Enactments, now in Force, Regulating Taxa-
tion by the Local Assessors in. 1877. ... H. C.
4592.
- Corporation Tax Laws of. 1873. ... H. C. 4592.
- Medical Health Officer, Report of the. 1884.
- Memoir of Jean Chalmers. 1710. ... H. C. 4598.
- Men of Liverpool, Twelve Lectures to the. **Brown,**
Hugh Stowell. 1858. ... H. C. 4587.
- Mercer, Andrew, Papers Relating to the Estate of the
Late, of the City of Toronto, who Died Unmar-
ried, Intestate, and Without Heirs. 1878. ...
H. C. 4590.
- Methodist Catechism, Onyusowawima. A Setooni-
kat-ke Kiche Mussinuhikun O'che.
- Metric Weights and Measures. Speech of Mr. Beres-
ford Hope, in Moving the Rejection of the Bill,
May 14th, 1868.
- Meyoo Achimowin, mena Numoweya papetousayim-
owuk. 1 Corinthians, 15: 1.
- Milk, Analysis of. **Girdwood, Gilbert P.** ... H. C.
4595.
- Sixteenth Annual Report of the Inspector of, for
the City of Boston. 1873. ... H. C. 4595.
- Ministerial, The, Character: A Sermon Preached by
Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese,
in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, June 17th,
1857. **Geddes, Rev. J. Gamble.** ... H. C. 4577.
- Misconceptions of Facts and Misstatements of the
Public Accounts, by Hon. John Foster, Speaker
of the Irish House of Commons, in a Letter to
Wm. Johnson from Rev. Dr. Clarke, 1800.
... H. C. 4584.
- Mispenditure. **Chambers, W.** ... H. C. 4581.
- Missresses and Servants. **Brown, Wm.** 1872. ...
H. C. 4588.
- Moderate Drinking. Opinions of Sir Henry Thomp-
son and Others. ... H. C. 4560.

- Modern History, Inaugural Lecture on the Study of, Delivered in the Theatre, Oxford, Dec. 2nd, 1841. **Arnold, Thomas**,... H. C. 4508.
- Molly Miggs's Trip to the Seaside: the Adventures and Misadventures of a Country Lass, by the Author of Giles' Trip to London,... H. C. 4571.
- Morgan, The Land of: its Conquest and its Conquerors. **Clark, G. T.**,... H. C. 4598.
- Muckross and Inisfallen, Franciscan Abbeys. **Clark, G. T.**,... H. C. 4592.
- Municipal Assessment
- Mushroom Culture for Amateurs. **May, W. J.**
- Music, General Observations Upon, and Remarks on Mr. Logier's System of Musical Education. 1817,... H. C. 4600.
- Native Industry, Justice to: A Letter Addressed to the Earl of Derby in Reference to His Observations on the Present Commercial Distress, in His speech at Rochdale, Jan. 2nd, 1879; by a Northern Agriculturist and Ex-M.P.
- Nautical Almanac, The, Facts Relating to and the Comnoissance des Temps. Extracts from *Philosophical Magazine* of Oct. and Dec., 1811,... H. C. 4582.
- Nervous Diseases: Letters Addressed to a Young Physician, containing Practical Remarks on the Nature and Treatment of. **McGrigor, D.** 1821,... H. C. 4582.
- New Tariff, The, Effects of, upon the Upper Canada Trade,... H. C. 4575.
- of 1846, Arranged in Alphabetical Order, with History of the Proceedings Connected with the Passage of the Act: the New Warehousing Bill and the Value of Foreign Moneys, as Estimated at the Custom House,... H. C. 4576.
- New York State, Report of the, Select Committee of the Chamber of Commerce on the Reciprocity Treaty. 1865.
- Report of the State Assessors for, 1874 75,... H. C. 4592.
- Wool Trade, Report of the Committee of the, made to the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce on Revision of the Tariff. 1867,... H. C. 4580.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Address to the Inhabitants of. **Carlile, Richard**. 1844,... H. C. 4600.
- Niagara Falls and Vicinity, Complete Illustrated Guide to,... H. C. 4588.
- The, Ship Canal and Reciprocity: together with the Speech of Hon. Israel T. Hatch in the Convention at Detroit. July 14th, 1865. **Hayes, J. D.**
- Non-Religious Common School System of Canada and the United States, Seven Letters on. **Townley, Adam**. 1853,... H. C. 4587.
- North Country Traditions, Legends, Ballads, Etc. 1873,... H. C. 4573.
- Northern Kingdom, The, by a Colonist.
- Nova Britannia; or, British North America, Its Extent and Future. **Morris, Alexander**. 1856.
- Ojibbeway Indians, A Short History and Description of the, now on a Visit to England. 1844.
- Oldham Industrial Co-Operative Society, Limited, Rules of the. 1864,... H. C. 4568.
- On the Closure, A Speech delivered by Hon. John Bright in the House of Commons, March 31st 1882,... H. C. 4578.
- One Pennyworth of Truth, No. 1. Ten Minutes Caution, Curate's Advice,... H. C. 4599.
- Ontario and Pacific Junction Railway. 1875,... H. C. 4574.
- Emigration to the Province of,... H. C. 4581.
- O. Kukaskawina, D. L. Moody, Sermons Translated into the Language of the Cree Indians, by O. German.
- Outcast London, The Bitter Cry of, An Inquiry into the Condition of the abject Poor.
- Overland Railroad, Sketch of the Proposed Line of the, through British North America. **Waddington, Alfred**. 1869.
- Oxford Wrong in Objecting to the English being Identical with Israel, Edward Hine's reply to Canon Rawlinson. 1872,... H. C. 4576.
- Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Report of the Canadian Commission. **Keefe, Thomas C.** 1881,... H. C. 4590.
- Parliamentary Reform, Letters on. **MacLeod, Norman**. 1793,... H. C. 4599.
- Parnellism Unveiled; or the Land and Labour Agitation of 1879-80. **Bagenal, Philip H.**,... H. C. 4566.
- Patent Office, Rules and Directions for Proceedings in the,... H. C. 4597.
- Pauvres Tilleuls, leur Remplacement par de Gros Ormes a la Place D'Armes, a Gand. **Hulle, H. J. Van**. 1883.
- Peeping Tom of Coventry, A comic Opera.
- Penny Taxation, Self Collecting, Suggested in Liquidation of the Income Tax,... H. C. 4602.
- Philadelphia, International Exhibition of, 1876: Report of the Canadian Commission,... H. C. 4590.
- Philosophic Origin and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity. **Cordner, John**,... H. C. 4595.
- Philosophy, The, of Man's Spiritual Nature in Regard to the Foundations of Faith. **Walker, James**,... H. C. 4590.
- Nature in Regard to the Foundations of Faith. **Walker, James**,... H. C. 4588.
- Phonographic Teacher. **Pitman, Isaac**. 1872,... H. C. 4568.
- Phrenological Soundings of M. P. P's. **Edwards, David**.
- Phrenology: Natural Dispositions and Talents Inferred from a Cast of a Head. 1833,... H. C. 4600.
- Plan, Regulation and Terms of Mr. Green's Academy, Deptford, Kent,... H. C. 4582.
- Plants, The Food of. **Odling, Prof.**,... H. C. 4560.
- Polemical Correspondence as Published in the *York Herald* During the Months of July, August and September, 1868, between T. J. M. and the Rev. John Bredin and Others,... H. C. 4580.
- Political Catechism, by an Englishman,... H. C. 4601.
- Economy and Political Science: A Selected List of Books, upon that Subject, for General Reading,... H. C. 4589.
- Pope, Farewell to the, or Reasons for Renouncing the Church of Rome. **Maurette, J. J.**, late Priest of the Parish of Serre, Ariege. Introduction by Rev. John Cumming. 1846,... H. C. 4564.
- Pope, Letter to, on the Rev. W. L. Bowles' Strictures on the Life and Writings of Lord Byron 1821.
- Popey, The Identity of, with Paganism. **Roberts, Joseph**. 1840,... H. C. 4577.
- The Poor Man's Preservative against. **Strachan, John, Archdeacon**. 1834.
- Popular Opinion, An Appeal to, Against Kidnapping

- and Murder: Including a Narrative of the Late Atrocious Proceedings at Dartmouth. **Thelwall, John**. 1796.... H. C. 4599.
- Proverbs, or Wise Sayings of Common Folk.... H. C. 4568.
- Prayer, New Form of, on Account of the Troubled State of Certain Parts of the United Kingdom, to be used immediately before the Litany. 1831.... H. C. 4600.
- Preaching, Its Properties, Place and Power. **Brown, Charles J.** 1870.... H. C. 4587.
- Presbyterianism, The Present Condition and Growth of, in Connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church, and within the limits of the Presbytery of Toronto. Report of a Committee. 1875.... H. C. 4580.
- Prescott, A letter on the Disgraceful Riot in the Catholic Church in, on Sunday Sept. 8th, 1867, with a Review of the Public Career of Rev. E. P. Roche. **Gray, John**.... H. C. 4580.
- Preston Guild, 1882, Full Account of the Festival.... H. C. 4590.
- The Guild Guide and Hand Book of, with a Concise History of the Guilds and Arrangements for the Festival of 1862; together with an Historic Account of the Borough. **Clarkson, R., and Dearden, Jos.**.... H. C. 4588.
- Priestcraft defended, A Sermon Occasioned by the Expulsion of Six Young Gentlemen from the University at Oxford for Praying, Reading and Expounding the Scriptures, by The Shaver. 1788.... H. C. 4600.
- Prohibition, The Philosophy of. **Lees, Dr. F. R.** 1875.... H. C. 4581.
- Prohibitory Liquor Law, Report of the Select Committee of the Senate Respecting. 1873.... H. C. 4590.
- Prophet, The, of Horeb; His Life and its Lessons: A Lecture by Rev. Wm. Morley Punshon.... H. C. 4587.
- Protest against the Increased Taxation Advocated by the Canadian Opposition as their National Policy. **Edgar, J. D.** 1878.... H. C. 4595.
- Protestant Nonconformity, The Principles, History and Aims of. A Lecture by Rev. Wm. McKerrow.... H. C. 4587.
- Public Expenditure of the Dominion, Speeches on the. **Macpherson, Hon. D. L.** 1877.... H. C. 4591.
- Health, Report of Committee. 1878.... H. C. 4591.
- Library Reports: Birmingham, 1880-1; Boston, 1882; Devon and Exeter, 1883; Leeds, 1881-2; Manchester, 1880-1; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2; Saint Louis Public School Library, 1880-2; Salford, 1879-80; South Shields, 1877-81.... H. C. 4589.
- Schools, Board of. Official Report, St. Louis, Jan. 23rd, 1883.... H. C. 4596.
- The, School Candidates. **Professor Goldwin Smith and Dr. Sangster.** 1874.
- Quebec, Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. Sessions of 1867-8 and 1868-9.
- Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, Report on a Survey for the. **Keefer, Thos. C.** 1853.
- Rate and Tax-aided Education. Why I joined the Liberty and Property Defence League. **Fortescue, Earl.** 1883.
- Rates of Duties or Tariff on Goods, Wares and Merchandise Imported into the United States in Conformity with the Act of Congress of June, 30th, 1864, etc. **Ralphs, E. S.**
- Real Estate, A Bill to Facilitate the Proof of Title to, and the Conveyance of, presented to the House of Lords, Monday, Feb. 1st, 1862, with the Lord Chancellor's Speech introducing the Measure.... H. C. 4602.
- Rectorial Address of the Hon. John Bright, delivered to the Students of the Glasgow University, March 22nd, 1883.... H. C. 4578.
- Red River Rebellion, The: Eighth Letter by Hon. Joseph Howe, in Reply to an Official Pamphlet. **MacDougall, Hon. Wm.** 1870.... H. C. 4595.
- Reform Bill, The New: Speech of Sir E. B. Lytton, Delivered in the House of Commons, April 27th, 1860.... H. C. 4602.
- Reform Government in the Dominion. The Picnic Speeches delivered in the Province of Ontario during the Summer of 1877, by the Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, Hon. D. Mills.... H. C. 4591.
- in Parliament, A: Address of the London Corresponding Society to the Other Societies of Great Britain, united for Obtaining. 1792.... H. C. 4599.
- Reformation? What do we owe to the.... H. C. 4581.
- Refutation of the Calumnies of John Horne Tooke; including a Complete Exposure of the recent occurrences between Sir Francis Burdett and Mr. Paull. **Paull, James.** 1807.... H. C. 4584.
- Religion, Opinions of Celebrated Men on True and False. 1874.... H. C. 4577.
- The Cost of. **Barker, Joseph**.... H. C. 4577.
- Thoughts on. **Diderot, M.** 1819.... H. C. 4600.
- Religious Corporations and American Examples of them, A Few Remarks on. **Ryerson, Dr.** 1851.
- Religious Liberty, being a Letter to the Editor of the *Palladium*, upon the Thanksgiving Proclamation of His Excellency Sir F. B. Head, and a Second to the Editors of the *Patriot, Christian Guardian* and *Commercial Herald*, in Reply to their Strictures. **Roaf, John.** 1838.... H. C. 4579.
- The, Element in Education: An Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction at Portland, Me., Aug. 3rd, 1844. **Stowe, Calvin E.**.... H. C. 4597.
- Remarks on a Letter from Rev. W. Palmer. **Wiseman, N. Archbishop.** 1841.... H. C. 4598.
- Reply to what Mr. Wm. Harley and Friends are pleased to term A Short Statement of Facts relating to the Subscription for the Benefit of the Family of the Late John Ferrier. 1811.... H. C. 4582.
- Republic, Prospects of, and Progress towards a. 1836.... H. C. 4576.
- Revelation, A, from Heaven; the Coming Sign and the Extirpation of Infidelity. **Howitt, Percival**.... H. C. 4560.
- Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Society, Limited, Rules of the. 1864.... H. C. 4598.
- Royal Albert Bridge: Speech of Mr. Cramp at Ottawa, 24th March, 1876.... H. C. 4573.
- Artillery, The: A few Remarks on its deficiency and Inefficiency, by an Officer of the Corps. 1849.... H. C. 4602.
- Scottish Volunteer Review in Holyrood Park, on August 7th, 1860. **Vernon, Ernest R.**
- Royalty: An Address to the People of France on the Abolition of, etc. **Paine, Thomas**.... H. C. 4599.

- Rummio and Judy; or, Oh, This Love! This Love! This Love! A Serio-comic-parodi-tragedi-far-facial Burlesque. **Lloyd, Horace A.** 1841.
- Ruskin, Works of, Where to be had. 1883.
- Russia, Napoleon Buonaparte's Invasion of, or, The Conflagration of Moscow; a Grand Military and Equestrian Spectacle in Three Acts. **Amherst, J. H.**
- Ryerson, Dr.: A Review and a Study. **Allen, J. Antisell.**
- Sabbath Question, Discussion on the....H. C. 4573.
- St. Alban's Raid, The, Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal into Charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin against Guillaume Lamothe, Chief of Police. 1864.
- School-Book Question, The, Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Education Department for Upper Canada. 1866.H. C. 4591.
- Master, The, A Tribute to the Memory of Thomas James, D.D., with a Short Memoir. **Birch, Rev. Wm.** 1829....H. C. 4587.
- Scotland, Church in, A Plain Appeal to the; as to the Character and Station of Ministers in the Church....H. C. 4600.
- Scottish Banking, A Historical Sketch. **Fleming, James S.** 1877. Third Edition....H. C. 4598.
- Scottish Sketches....H. C. 4598.
- Scriptures, Are the, of the Old and New Testament of Supernatural Origin and Divine Authority. Report of the Public Discussion at Stockford between Mr. John Bowes and Mr. Joseph Barker. 1855....H. C. 4564.
- Self-Consecration. **Ware, Rev. John J. W.**....H. C. 4560.
- Self-Instructor: Containing the Shortest, Simplest and most Rapid Method of Computing Numbers. **Hamlin, Will S.** 1871....H. C. 4591.
- Self-Reliance; or a Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry. **Wright, Joseph.** 1864....H. C. 4575.
- Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs; Preached in Christ Church, Jan. 23rd, 1775. **Smith, Wm., D.D.**
- Preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, May 29th, 1861, at the Opening of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in Connection with the Church of Scotland. **Mathieson, Alexander, D.D.**
- in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh, 27th May, 1877. **Smith, Rev. Wm. Robertson.**....H. C. 4577.
- Shakespeare and Beaumont and Fletcher, Explanations and Emendations of Some Passages in the Text of, by Martin Scriblerus. 1814.
- Sheep-Rot, The. **Bowes, James L.** 1880.
- Show Folks. **Egan, Percy.**
- Slavery, The Barbarism of, Speech of the Hon. Charles Sumner on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a Free State. 1860....H. C. 4590.
- Small Farms Destructive to the Country in its Present Situation. 1764....H. C. 4561.
- Solar Eclipse, Analytical Calculation of the, for September, 7, 1820. **McGrigor, D.**....H. C. 4582.
- Southwell, Charles, Trial of, for Blasphemy, before Sir Charles Wetherall, January 14, 1842....H. C. 4600.
- Speech of Sir Wm. Vernon Harcourt, at the Dinner of the Liberal Association, Oxford, January 14, 1879....H. C. 4581.
- Speech of Hon. John Rolph, Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into the Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections preferred against Sir F. B. Head. 1837....H. C. 4579.
- Hon. Will Wellesley Pole, in the House of Commons on February 3, 1812, upon a Motion of Viscount Morpeth, to take into Consideration the Present State of Ireland.
- Hon. Adam Crooks, delivered November 19, 1874, in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on Moving the House into Committee of Supply....H. C. 4580.
- Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, in the British House of Commons, January 21, 1799....H. C. 4583.
- delivered in the Town Hall, Oldham, November, 9, 1881, by W. Farrer Ecroyd, in Reply to the Attack upon the Policy and Advocates of Fair Trade, by Hon. W. E. Gladstone, in his Speeches at Leeds, 7th and 8th October, 1881....H. C. 4575.
- Speeches of Dr. John Rolph and Chris. A. Hagerman, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the Purposes of General Education. 1837....H. C. 4579.
- of John Horne Tooke, during the Westminster Elections, 1796, with his Two Addresses to the Electors of Westminster; also the Speech of Hon. C. J. Fox....H. C. 4584.
- on Tariff and Loan; Harbour Improvements; On Steel Rails. Ottawa, 1877....H. C. 4591.
- State-Supported Training Colleges, Speech of Earl Fortescue, on Moving a Resolution Respecting the System of. 1883.
- Statement of Facts relating to the Subscription for the Family of the late John Ferrier, Clerk to W. Harley & Co., and the Report of Inquiry Committee in Reference to Mr. Harley's Conduct; Appendix. 1811....H. C. 4582.
- Step, The, of Doom: A Discourse delivered in Potterrow Church, Edinburgh, Jan. 4th, 1857, by Rev. A. Wallace, on the Occasion of the Lamented Death of Mr. Hugh Miller.
- Subjection of Women: Extracts from Mr. Mills....H. C. 4577.
- Sugar Canes, The New: An Inquiry into the Nature, Uses and Economic Value of the Chinese and African Sugar Plants, with special reference to Western Canada. Read before the Hamilton Association, April 18th, 1850, by Charles Robb.
- Swing; or Who Are the Incendiaries? A Tragedy Founded on Late Circumstances, and as Performed at the Rotunda. **Taylor, Rev. Robert.** 1831....H. C. 4600.
- Synods, The Revival of, in the United Church of England and Ireland: A Charge delivered in Sept., 1861. **Fitzgerald, Wm.**....H. C. 4602.
- Tariff, Debate in the Senate on the. 1870....H. C. 4590.
- Taxation: Address of Geo. H. Andrews before the Assembly Committee on Ways and Means of the State of New York, October 6th, 1874....H. C. 4592.
- New Scheme of: A Speech delivered by Sir Robert Peel. 1842....H. C. 4599.
- Papers on, by Wm. Newmarch, Julius Partridge and Duncan McLaren, etc....H. C. 4602.
- Taxes and Assessments in the City of New York: Report of the Commissioners. 1875....H. C. 4592.
- Teachers and Teaching, and Then and Now. **Clark, Charles.** 1880.

- Teetotalism, Medical Discussion on, held at Dunmow, Essex, on the Evenings of April 20 and 21st. 1847, between R. B. Grindrod, LL.D., Wm. Cock and John Coventry.... H. C. 4573.
- Temperance Almanac for 1858. **Tweedle's**.... H. C. 4569.
- in the School. Opinions of the Bishop of Exeter, Canon Hopkins and Others. 1878.... H. C. 4569.
- Movement, Present Aspect of the. **Sherlocke, L. M.** 1872.... H. C. 4579.
- Tenant Farmers' Delegates, Reports of, on the Dominion of Canada as a Field for Settlement. 1880.... H. C. 4574.
- Tenant Farmers' Delegates, Report of, on the Dominion of Canada as a Field for settlement. 1881. Second series.... H. C. 4597.
- Terrible Revolution, The, which is coming, a Letter to Wm. Ewart Gladstone.
- Testimonials in favour of John Stuart Blackie, Advocate. First series.
- of the Candidature of Mr. Graeme Mercer Adam for the position of Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. 1883.... H. C. 4597.
- of John T. Bulmer. 1882.... H. C. 4560.
- to accompany the Application of Mr. James Bain, Jr., for the position of Chief Librarian of the Toronto Free Library.... H. C. 4580.
- Theodore and Maria; or Failure upon Failure; being a Scotch-Australian and Domestic Comedy made out of the Western Bank Failure of 1857-8.
- Three Important Questions Answered relating to Christian Name, Character, and Hopes, by Henry Ware.... H. C. 4588.
- Three Panics, The: An Historical Episode. **Cobden, Richard** 1862.... H. C. 4602.
- To Whom it may Concern: A Poem on the Times, Showing forth the Virtues of Lincoln, McClellan and Fremont, and how the Yankees were out-yanked by two Rebel Officers, by W. W. W.... H. C. 4597.
- Toronto Board of Trade, Annual Report of the. 1881.... H. C. 4574.
- Free Library. An Address to the Board of Management. **Hallam, John**.... H. C. 4596.
- Industrial Exhibition Association, Report for 1879.... H. C. 4598.
- its History and Institutions.
- Street Railway: Acts of Parliament, Agreements, By-laws, etc. 1861.... H. C. 4589.
- Toronto's First Germ (Fort Toronto), some explanatory notes in relation thereto. **Scadding, Henry, Rev.** 1878.... H. C. 4574.
- Toryism tested by the Records of History. **Watts, Charles**.... H. C. 4590.
- Tower, The, its History, Armouries and Antiquities, with an Essay on English Armour, A Sketch of the history of Gun-founding, etc., and an historical Notice and Description of the Crown Jewels. **Hewitt, J.**.... H. C. 4599.
- Tracts for the Times, Remarks on Certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles.... H. C. 4598.
- Trades Unions, Strikes and Lock-outs.... H. C. 4581.
- Transfer of Land, On the True Remedies for the Evils which affect the. **Williams, Joshua** 1862.... H. C. 4602.
- Trial of Patrick J. Whelan for the Murder of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, with a Photograph of the Accused. 1868.... H. C. 4574.
- Trigonometrical Surveys, New Method of Finding the True Length of a Base Line for. **Fleming, P.** 1822.... H. C. 4582.
- Trinity College, Dublin, George O'Malley Irwir's Letter to the Constituency of, with Documents, Interesting to the Bench, the Bar and the Legislature. 1835.... H. C. 4603.
- Truth, The, About Opium. **Brereton, Wm. H.**
- Twelve Reasons why England should not go to War with Russia, by J. S.... H. C. 4581.
- Two and Twenty Years Ago: A Tale of the Canadian Rebellion by a Backwoodsman. 1859.... H. C. 4595.
- Two Tyrannies. Slavery in the United States and Compulsory Vaccination in England, a Parallel.... H. C. 4581.
- Unitarians, A Discourse on Some of the Distinguishing Opinions of, Delivered at Baltimore in 1819. **Channing, Wm. E.**.... H. C. 4588.
- United States and Great Britain, The Reciprocity Treaty between the, June 5, 1854: Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, Adopted January 2, 1865.
- Universal Stenography; or, a new complete System of Short Writing. **Mavor, Wm.**.... H. C. 4582.
- University Question: The Statements of John Langton, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto, and Professor Daniel Wilson; with Notes and Extracts from the Evidence taken before the Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the University. 1860.... H. C. 4580.
- Vaccination, Current Fallacies about: A Letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter. **Taylor, P. A.** 1881. Second Edition.... H. C. 4581.
- Vatican, The, Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance: A Political Expostulation. **Gladstone, W. E.** 1874. H. C. 4577.
- Vegetarian Cookery: Containing an Introduction, and Eighty Recipes for all Styles and Tastes, Eighth Edition.... H. C. 4560.
- Voluntary Churches, Vindication of, in Reply to C. L. Cumming Bruce and Rev. Duncan Grant, by Anti-Monopolist. 1833.... H. C. 4588.
- Walpoliana. 1819.... H. C. 4572.
- Waste Places, The, of our Great Cities; or, the Voice of God in the Cholera. **Buchanan, Rev. Robert.** 1853.... H. C. 4594.
- Water Gas is Poisonous. 1878.... H. C. 4597.
- West India Colonies, Considerations which may Tend to Promote the Settlement of our. 1764.... H. C. 4561.
- West, The, and the North-West: Notes of a Holiday Trip. **Mitchell, Hon. P.**.... 1884. H. C. 4574.
- What Christianity Teaches Respecting the Body: A Sermon. **Lee, Rev. Robert.** 1857.
- Women of England, The, Their Social Duties and Domestic Habits. **Ellis, Mrs.** 1844.... H. C. 4579.
- Wool Question in Canada, from the *Monetary Times*. H. C. 4580.
- Wright, Mrs. Susannah, Trial of, for Publishing in Her Shop the Writings and Correspondence of R. Carlile. July 8th, 1822.... H. C. 4600.
- Wrongs of our Youth: An Essay on the Evils of the Late-Hour System. **Grindrod, Ralph B.** 1843.... H. C. 4581.
- Zoological Society of London, Guide to the Gardens of the. **Philip, Lutley.** 1862. H. C. 4573.

Malley Irwin's
with Documents,
ar and the Legis-

n, Wm. H.
d not go to War
4381.
of the Canadian
1859....H. C.

ited States and
gland, a Parallel.

the Distinguish-
altimore in 1819.
4588.
The Reciprocity
534: Report of a
oston Board of
95.
omplete System
Wm.....H. C.

s of John Lang-
University of
el Wilson; with
Evidence taken
egislative Assem-
...H. C. 4580.

ut: A Letter to
or, P. A. 1881.

g on Civil Allegi-
on. Gladstone,

n Introduction,
yles and Tastes.

n Reply to C. L.
nican Grant, by
C. 4588.

es, or, the Voice
uchanan, Rev.

C. 4597.
which may Tend
ur. 1704....H.

tes of a Holiday
884. H. C. 4574.
g the Body: A
857.
cial Duties and
1844.... H. C.

Monetary Times.

or Publishing in
rrespondence of
I. C. 4600.
the Evils of the
Ralph B. 1843.

to the Gardens
H. C. 4573.